



एनटीए; इज्जतक यत्सल
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (UG) **NEET (UG) - 2024**

Information Bulletin

For Admission To Undergraduate
Medical Courses



www.nta.ac.in, neet.nta.nic.in



NATIONAL TESTING AGENCY

Vision

The right candidates joining best institutions will give India her demographic dividend.

Mission

To improve equity and quality in education by administering research based valid, reliable, efficient, transparent, fair and international level assessments. The best subject matter experts, psychometricians and IT delivery and security professionals will ensure that the current gaps in existing assessment systems are properly identified and bridged.

Core Values

NTA will create a system which will promote teaching (by teachers), learning (by students) and assessment (by parents and institutions). NTA strongly believes in quality, efficiency, effectiveness, equity and security of assessments. To practice these values, NTA will constantly engage with its stakeholders, viz. students, parents, teachers, experts and partner institutions.

" The information contained in the document is for the public. All rights are reserved. No modifications and changes are permitted in the document.

Although all efforts have been made to prepare a copy that contains the complete information in the information Bulletin published in English, only the information in the English copy will be valid in relation to any type of error. "



LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AACCC	<i>AYUSH Admission Central Counselling Committee</i>
AFMC	<i>Armed Forces Medical College</i>
AFMS	<i>Armed Forces Medical Services</i>
AIIMS	<i>All India Institute of Medical Sciences</i>
AMU	<i>Aligarh Muslim University</i>
BAMS	<i>Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery</i>
BDS	<i>Bachelor of Dental Surgery</i>
BHMS	<i>Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery</i>
BHU	<i>Banaras Hindu University</i>
BoGCCH	<i>Board of Governors of Central Council of Homeopathy</i>
B.Sc (N)	<i>Bachelor of Science in Nursing</i>
BSMS	<i>Bachelor of Siddha Medicine & Surgery</i>
BUMS	<i>Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery</i>
NMC	<i>National Medical Commission</i>
DCI	<i>Dental Council of India</i>
DGHS	<i>Directorate General of Health Services</i>
DU	<i>Delhi University</i>
ESIC	<i>Employees' State Insurance Corporation</i>
EWS	<i>Economically Weaker Section</i>
GGSIU	<i>Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University</i>
GST	<i>Goods & Service Tax</i>
INI	<i>Institute of National Importance</i>
JIPMER	<i>Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Education & Research</i>
MBBS	<i>Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery</i>
MCC	<i>Medical Counselling Committee</i>
MCI	<i>Medical Council of India</i>
MNS	<i>Military Nursing Service</i>
MoH&FW	<i>Ministry of Health and Family Welfare</i>
MoA	<i>Ministry of Ayush</i>
NCISM	<i>National Commission for Indian System of Medicine</i>
NCH	<i>National Commission for Homoeopathy</i>
NEET (UG)	<i>National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test for admission to Undergraduate Course</i>
NMC	<i>National Medical Commission</i>
OBC-NCL	<i>Other Backward Classes-Non Creamy Layer</i>
PwBD	<i>Persons with Benchmark Disabilities</i>
RPwD	<i>The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016</i>
SC	<i>Scheduled Castes</i>
ST	<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>
OCI	<i>Overseas Citizens of India</i>
UoI	<i>Union of India</i>
UT	<i>Union Territory</i>
UFM	<i>Unfair Means</i>



INDEX

Chapter 1: Introduction.....	10
1.1 About National Testing Agency (NTA)	10
Chapter 2: National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test NEET(UG) – 2024.....	11
2.1 About NEET (UG)	11
2.2 NEET (UG) – 2024 and Role of NTA.....	11
2.3 Disclaimer	12
2.4 Related Ministries / Departments / Bodies / Regulations / Websites.....	12
3.1 Syllabus of the Test	14
3.2 Pattern of the Test.....	14
3.3 Mode of Examination.....	15
3.4 Duration of Test.....	16
3.5 Medium of the Question Papers	16
Chapter 4: Cities for NEET (UG) – 2024	18
4.1 Cities for Exam Centres for NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination	18
Chapter 5: Eligibility and Qualifications for MBBS and BDS Course.....	19
5.1 Eligibility to appear in NEET (UG) – 2024.....	19
5.2 Criteria for NRI / OCI / Foreign Nationals.....	19
5.3 Participation of UT of J&K and Ladakh in All India Quota.....	20
5.4 Qualifications and Qualifying Examination Codes	20
Chapter 6: Counselling and Reservation for Admission to MBBS, BAMS, BUMS, BSMS and BDS Course.....	23
6.1 Admission Procedure	23
6.2 Reservation Policy for Admission to MBBS and BDS Course	25
6.3 Provisions relating to Persons with Disability (PwBD).....	26
6.4 Facilities for PwBD candidates to appear in the exam	27
6.5 Services of a Scribe	27
6.6 Reservation in Central Institutes / Universities	30
6.7 Guidelines for PwBD Candidates	30
6.8 Instructions for Counselling by the MCC for MBBS and BDS Admission.....	31
7.1 General Instructions	33
7.2 Readiness for filling up Application Form	34
Chapter 8: Particulars to be filled in the Online Application Form	41
Chapter 9: Admit Card.....	44
10.1 Barred Items	45
Chapter 12: Instructions to be followed in the Examination Hall	48
Chapter 13: Unfair means Practices and Breach of Examination Rules	50
13.1 Definition	50
13.2 Punishment for using Unfairmeans practices	51
13.3 Cancellation of Result	51
Chapter 14: Post Examination Activities and Declaration of Result.....	52
14.1 Display of OMR sheets and responses on the website and challenging the grading of questions on OMR.....	52
14.2 Display of Answer Key for the challenge.....	52
Chapter 15: Merit List and Qualifying Criteria.....	54
15.1 Qualifying Criteria	54
Chapter 16: Eligibility Criteria/Quota of Seats/Reservation/Result Criteria/ Counselling for Admission to BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses	57



16.1 Admission to all seats of BAMS, BSMS, BUMS and BHMS Courses through NEET (UG) – 2024*	57
Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Provisions	60
17.1 Caution Notice	60
17.2 Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA)	60
17.4 Common Services Centres/Facilitation Centres	61
17.5 Weeding out Rules	61
17.6 Legal Jurisdiction	61
17.7 Safe Custody of OMR Sheet & Score Card in DigiLocker	61
Appendix-I	63
The National Medical Commission Act (2019)	63
The National Commission for Indian System of Medicines Act (2020)	64
Appendix-II	65
State Medical Education Directorates & Offices where Counselling related information is available	65
APPENDIX-III	68
Appendix-IV	84
Details of Medical/Dental/Ayurveda/Siddha/Unani/Homeopathy Colleges	84
Appendix-V	85
State/Union Territory Wise List of Examination Cities for National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) – 2024	85
Appendix –VI	96
Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997	96
Appendix-VII	99
List of Centres for Disability Certificates	99
Appendix-VIII	101
Disability Certificate	101
Appendix-IX	102
Letter of Undertaking for using own Scribe	102
Appendix-X	103
List of Codes of Class 12 Education Boards	103
Appendix-XI	104
List of Code of Occupation, Qualification & Income (For Father's/ Guardian's/ Mother's) of NEET (UG) – 2024	104
Appendix-XII	105
Embassy Certificate of Foreign Candidate (For NRI Candidates)	105
Appendix-XIII	106
*Documentary Proof of Citizenship (For Foreign and OCI Candidates)	106
Appendix-XIV	107
Procedure for Online Payment of Fee and Helpline for Payment Related Queries	107
Appendix-XV	109
Replica of Application Form & Sample of images to upload in Online Application Form	109
Appendix-XVI	140
Important Points to Note	140



Please follow the following Instructions carefully before filling the Online Application

Form:

- 1. No correction facility will be given at any stage after the Registration.**
- 2. Be extremely careful in filling in the Application Form. You can edit/modify any information before submitting each Section. Check again before pressing the 'SUBMIT' button.**
- 3. Read instructions carefully about photographs, signature, Left and Right hands Fingers and Thumb impressions, and all certificates before uploading.**
- 4. Mobile Number and 'Email ID' need to be verified through OTP. Please understand that this is a very important step.**

Choose Question Paper 'Medium' carefully as it cannot be changed at a later stage.



IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND DATES AT A GLANCE

(Please refer to Information Bulletin for details)

Important Dates and Fee Detail:

Online Submission of Application Form	09 February 2024 to 09 March 2024 (up to 09:00 PM)		
Last date of successful transaction of fee through Credit/Debit Card/Net-Banking/UPI	09 March 2024 or as per Public Notice (whichever is later) (up to 11:50 PM)		
Correction in Particulars	To be intimated later on the website		
Fee Payable by Candidate	Category of Candidate	In India (Fee in ₹)	Outside India (Fee in ₹)
	General	₹ 1700/-	₹ 9500/-
	General-EWS/ OBC-NCL*	₹ 1600/-	
	SC/ST/PwBD/Third Gender	₹ 1000/-	
Note: Processing charges & Goods and Services Tax (GST) are to be paid by the candidate, as applicable			
Announcement of the City of Examination	To be intimated later on the website		
Downloading of Admit Cards from the NTA website	To be intimated later on the website		
Date of Examination	05 May 2024 (Sunday)		
Duration of Examination	200 minutes (03 hours 20 Minutes)		
Timing of Examination	02:00 PM to 05:20 PM (Indian Standard Time)		
Centre of NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination	As indicated on Admit Card		
Display of Recorded Responses and Answer Keys	To be announced later on the website		
Website(s)	https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET		
Declaration of Result on NTA website	14 June 2024		

*OBC-NCL (Other Backward Classes)-NCL (Non-Creamy Layer) as per the Central List of Other Backward Classes available on the National Commission for Backward Classes. The candidates falling in this list (available on <http://www.ncbc.nic.in/>) may mention OBC-NCL in the Category Column.

State-listed OBC-NCL Candidates who are NOT in OBC-NCL (Central List) must choose General.

1. Candidates can apply for **NEET (UG) - 2024** through the “Online” mode only on the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>.
2. Submission of the Online Application Form may be done by accessing the NTA website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>. **The Application Form in any other mode will not be accepted.**
3. **Only one application is to be submitted by a candidate.**
4. Candidates must strictly follow the instructions given in the Information Bulletin and on the NTA website. Candidates not complying with the instructions shall be summarily disqualified.
5. Candidates must ensure that the e-mail address and Mobile Number provided **in the Online Application Form are their own and/or Parents/Guardians only** as all information/communication will be sent by NTA through e-mail on the **registered e-mail address or**



SMS on the registered Mobile Number only. NTA will NOT be responsible for any incorrect credentials.

6. Instructions for filling Online Application Form:

- ❖ Download Information Bulletin and Replica of Application Form. Read these carefully to ensure your eligibility.

Follow the steps given below to Apply Online:

Step 1: Registration Form:

Register for the Online Application Form and note down the system-generated Application Number. The candidate should provide the required details while filling the Online Application Form. The candidate must also create a PASSWORD and choose Security Question and enter an Answer. After successful submission of the personal details, an Application number will be generated and it will be used to complete the remaining Steps of the Application Form and will also be required for all future reference/correspondence. For subsequent logins, the candidate will be able to login directly with the system-generated **Application Number** and **Password** created.

Step 2: Application Form:

The Candidates can log in with the system-generated Application Number and pre-created Password for completing the Application Form including filling up personal details, choosing the Question Paper medium and Examination Cities, providing the details of Educational Qualifications, and uploading the images and documents (if any).

Upload Scanned Images of Candidate's recent Passport size Photograph, Postcard size Photograph, Signature, Left and Righthand Fingers and Thumb impression, Citizenship Certificate (if applicable) and PwBD Certificate (wherever applicable):

- i. **The recent photograph should be either in colour or black and white with 80% face (without mask) visible including ears against a white background.**
- ii. Scanned photograph, signature, and Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impression should be in JPG format (clearly legible).
- iii. The size of the scanned passport photograph should be between **10 kb to 200 kb** (clearly legible).
- iv. The size of the scanned Postcard photograph (4"x6") should be between **10 kb - 200 kb** (clearly legible).
- v. The size of the scanned signature should be between **4 kb to 30 kb** (clearly legible)
- vi. The size of scanned and Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impressions as per the Template provided (**Appendix-XVIII**) should be between **10 kb to 200 kb**.
- vii. The size of the scanned copy of the PwBD certificate/UDID (Swavlamban) card should be between **50 kb to 300 kb** (clearly legible)

Please check your photograph and signature before submission of the Application Form. In case the photograph or signature is blurred or not visible to identify the identity of the candidate then, the application will be rejected and no option for correction or revision will be permitted.

[Note: The Candidate has to upload only his/her own photograph, signature, Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impression, and certificate(s) as mentioned above (and not of anybody else) in a correct/proper manner, **as the facility for correction will not be given in future.** In case, it is found at any time in the future that the Candidate has used/uploaded the photograph, Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impression, signature, and certificate(s) of someone else in his/her Application



Form/Admit Card, or *he/she has tampered his/her Admit Card/Result/Scorecard, these acts of the candidate shall be treated under Unfair Means (UFM) Practices and action(s) will be taken as detailed under the provisions of the Information Bulletin relating to Unfair Means Practices.*

Step 3: Fee Payment:

After completing **Step 1 and Step 2**, the candidates have to pay the requisite examination fee. The fee can be submitted online only through Net Banking, Credit Card, Debit Card, UPI. Processing charges and GST as applicable are chargeable to the candidate (in addition to the examination fee) by the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway Integrator.

The Confirmation Page of the online Application Form will be generated only after successful payment by the Candidate. In case the Confirmation Page is not generated after payment of fee, then the candidate may have to approach the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway (in the helpline number and e-mail given in the Information Bulletin) for ensuring the successful payment or for obtaining the refund of duplicate/multiple payments].

- ❖ Download, save and print a copy of the Confirmation Page of the Application Form (which would be downloadable only after successful remittance of fee) for future reference.
 - ❖ All **3 Steps** can be done together or at separate timings. The submission of the Application of a candidate could be considered successful and his/her candidature would be confirmed only on the successful transaction/receipt of the prescribed application fee from him/her.
7. Candidates shall ensure that the information entered by them in their online Application Form is correct.
 8. *All candidates must ensure that they have provided the correct e-mail address and mobile number. When Candidates register, they have to enter the OTP received on their registered Mobile Number, and before submitting the fees, they have to enter the OTP received on their registered e-mail address.*
 9. *A copy of the Confirmation Page, Scanned OMR, and Score Card of NEET (UG) – 2024 will be sent to the registered e-mail address of the Candidates.*
 10. Information provided by the candidates in their respective online Application Forms, like, as the name of the candidate, contact details, address details, category, PwBD status, educational qualification details, date of birth, choice of exam cities, etc. will be treated as final. **Any request for change in such particulars will not be considered by NTA under any circumstances.**
 11. *NTA does not edit/modify/alter any information entered by the candidates after completion of the application process under any circumstances. Any request for change in information thereafter will not be entertained. Therefore, candidates are advised to exercise utmost caution before filling up the correct details in the Application Form.*
 12. *NTA disclaims any liability that may arise to a candidate(s) due to incorrect information provided by him/her in his/her online Application Form.*
 13. **Candidates must ensure that their email address and mobile number to be registered in their online Application Form are their own, as relevant/important information/**



communication will be sent by NTA through e-mail on the registered mail address and/or through SMS on the registered mobile number only. NTA shall not be responsible for any non-communication/miscommunication with a candidate in the email address or mobile number given by him/her other than his/her own. *Candidates are advised to visit the NTA Website and check their e-mails regularly for the latest updates.*

14. Candidates shall appear at their own cost at the Examination Centre on the date and time indicated on their Admit Cards issued by the NTA in due course through its Website.

Note:

- i. *The final submission of the Online Application Form will remain incomplete if Step 3 is not complete. Such forms will stand rejected and no correspondence on this account will be entertained.*
- ii. *The entire application process for NEET (UG) - 2024 is online, including uploading of scanned images/documents, payment of fees, and printing of the Confirmation Page, Admit Card, etc. Therefore, candidates are not required to send/submit any document(s) including Confirmation Page to NTA through Post/ Fax/WhatsApp/Email/by Hand.*
- iii. *NTA is facilitating all candidates with an additional platform of UMANG and DigiLocker to download their documents like Confirmation Page, Admit Card, Score Cards, etc. Instruction will be provided in subsequent phases. Candidates are advised to visit the NTA Website and check their e-mails regularly for the latest updates.*
- iv. *Usage of Data and Information: NTA/Government of India can use the data provided by the End Users (test taker in this case) for internal purpose(s) including training, research and development, analysis, and other permissible purposes (s). However, this information is not for use by any third party or private agency for any other use.*
- v. *Candidates are advised to fill only one Application Form and to take utmost care while filling out their particulars like their mobile number and e-mail address. Candidates are also advised to use the mobile number and email address that are accessible to them such as their parent/guardian.*

15. **Any request to change the Question Paper Medium, Examination Centre, Date, and Time provided on the Admit Card shall not be considered under any circumstances.**

16. Candidates are advised to take 6-8 Passport size and 4-6 Post Card size (4" X6") coloured photographs with white background. The photographs are to be used for uploading on Online Application Form, for examination, and also for Counselling/Admission. This is to ensure that the same photograph is used for all documents and all purposes related to NEET (UG) - 2024.

17. All Candidates appearing in NEET (UG) - 2024 must regularly check updates on the website of NTA (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>); MoH&FW (<https://www.mohfw.gov.in/>); AYUSH Ministry(www.ayush.gov.in); DGHS (https://dghs.gov.in/content/1344_1_MedicalEducation.aspx); Medical Counselling Committee (<https://mcc.nic.in/UGCounselling/>); (Admission Central Counselling Committee of Ministry of AYUSH) <https://aacc.gov.in/aaccug/home/homepage> and other concerned Authorities of participating States/Universities/Institutions, till the conclusion of the final round of Counselling.

18. The information about the State of the respective candidate is only for the purpose of information and it does not mean that the candidate belongs to the domicile of that particular State as it needs to be reaffirmed from the DME of the respective States.



19. Candidates are advised to fill only one Application Form and to take utmost care while filling out the mobile number and e-mail address. Candidates are also advised to use the mobile number and email address that are accessible to them. Only one mobile number and email address should be used for one Application Form.
20. It is mandatory to provide the Mobile Number and e-mail of the Parent or Guardian during the submission of the online Application Form of NEET (UG) – 2024 as a copy of the Confirmation Page, Final Score Card will also be sent to them.

Choice of exam cities displayed to the candidates will be based on the permanent and present addresses filled during Online Application Form of NEET (UG) - 2024.

Note:

1. All Candidates shall ensure that the information (like his/her name, mother's name, father's name, gender, date of birth, category, PwBD status, mobile number, e-mail address, photographs, Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impression, and signature, choice of cities for exam Centre, etc.) provided by them in their online Application Form is correct and their own. **Candidates are advised to exercise the utmost care in filling up correct details in the Online Application Form. Any request for change in the particulars and uploaded scanned images at any stage will not be considered by NTA under any circumstances. NTA will not entertain the corrections sent by the candidate through Post/Fax/WhatsApp/E-mail/by Hand.**
2. In case, it is found at any time in the future that the Candidate has used/uploaded the photograph, signature, and certificate(s) of someone else in his/ her Application Form/Admit Card or *he/she has tampered his/her Admit Card/Result/Scorecard, these acts of the candidate shall be treated under Unfair Means (UFM) Practices and actions taken as detailed under the provisions of the Information Bulletin relating to Unfair Means Practices.*
3. **Candidates are NOT allowed to carry Instruments, Geometry or Pencil box, Handbag, Purse, any kind of Paper/ Stationery/ Textual material (printed or written material), Eatables and Water (loose or packed), Mobile Phone/ Earphone/ Microphone/ Pager, Calculator, DocuPen, Slide Rules, Log Tables, Camera, Tape Recorder, Electronic Watches with facilities of calculator, any metallic item or electronic gadgets/ devices in the Examination Hall/Room.**
4. *Candidates are requested to retain a copy of the Confirmation Page, Admit Card, and Score Card of the NEET (UG) – 2024 as the same will not be available after 31 October 2024.*



Chapter 1: Introduction

1.1 About National Testing Agency (NTA)

The Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India (GoI) has established the National Testing Agency (NTA) as an independent, autonomous, and self-sustained premier testing organization under the Societies Registration Act (1860) for conducting efficient, transparent, and international standardized tests in order to assess the competency of candidates for admission to premier higher education institutions with a mission to improve equity and quality in education by developing and administering research-based valid, reliable, efficient, transparent, fair and international level assessments.

NTA has created a system that is promoting teaching (by teachers), learning (by students), and assessment (by parents and institutions). NTA strongly believes in the quality, efficiency, effectiveness, equity, and security of assessments. To practice these values, NTA is constantly engaging with its stakeholders, viz. students, parents, teachers, experts, and partner institutions.

The objectives of NTA, *inter alia*, include:

1. To conduct efficient, transparent, and international standardized tests in order to assess the competency of candidates for admission.
2. To undertake research on educational, professional, and testing systems to identify gaps in the knowledge systems and take steps for bridging them.
3. To produce and disseminate information and research on education and professional development standards.

The National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test (NEET-UG) is being conducted by NTA since 2019 for admission to the undergraduate medical education, with the approval of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (vide O.M. no. V.11025/14/216-MEP dated 6th December 2017) and MHRD (vide Order No 35-5/2017-TS.I dated 24th September 2018).



Candidates at the NEET Examination Centre



Chapter 2: National Eligibility-Cum-Entrance Test NEET(UG) – 2024

2.1 About NEET (UG)

- 2.1.1 The NEET (UG) is being conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA) since 2019 with the approval of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Ministry of Human Resource Development (which is now known as the Ministry of Education), in pursuance of the direction of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide Judgement dated 22.11. 2018 in C.A. No. 11230 of 2018 in the matter of CBSE Vs. T.K. Rangarajan & Ors. (Para 22).
- 2.1.2 As per Section 14 of the **National Medical Commission Act, 2019**, the NEET (UG) has to be conducted as a common and uniform National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test [(NEET (UG))] for admission to undergraduate medical education in all medical institutions. Similarly, as per Section 14 of the **National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020**, there shall be a uniform NEET (UG) for admission to undergraduate courses in each of the disciplines **i.e. BAMS, BUMS, and BSMS courses** of the Indian System of Medicine in all Medical Institutions governed under this Act. NEET (UG) shall also be applicable to admission to **BHMS course as per National Commission for Homeopathy Act, 2020**.
- 2.1.3 *The Constitutional validity of this Act has been upheld by the Hon'ble Apex Court vide its Judgement dated 29 April 2020 in the matter of Christian Medical College Vellore Association vs. UOI & Ors., while disposing of the transferred Case (Civil) No. 98 of 2021 & connected Transferred Cases, Writ Petitions & SLP.*
- 2.1.4 NEET (UG) has been a qualifying entrance exam since 2020 for admission to the MBBS/BDS courses in AIIMS and JIPMER (although such Medical Institutions are governed under separate Statutes), as per the proviso under Section 14 (1) of the NMC Act (2019).
- 2.1.5 The norms/procedure/timelines followed in conducting NEET (UG) are as provided under Section 10 D of the *Indian Medical Council Act* and the relevant Regulations on Graduate Medical Education as notified under Section 33 of the said Act from time to time and as per Section 14 of the NMC Act (2019) since 2020.
- 2.1.6 Similar provisions for admission to the BDS course are contained under the Dentists Act, 1948 and Regulations made thereunder.

2.2 NEET (UG) – 2024 and Role of NTA

- 2.2.1. The NEET (UG) - 2024 is going to be conducted by NTA as per the Schedule given in the Information at a Glance for admission to MBBS, BDS, BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and BHMS Courses as per the relevant norms/guidelines/regulations notified by the concerned Regulatory Bodies under NCISM Act 2020 and NCH Act, 2020.
- 2.2.2. The official website of the NTA for **NEET (UG) - 2024** is **<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>** All the test-related information, as amended from time to time (if any), will be available on this website only. Candidates must regularly visit this website for the latest updates.



2.3 Disclaimer

- 2.3.1.** The responsibility of NTA is limited to inviting online applications, the conduct of the entrance test, declaration of the result, and providing **All India Rank (AIR)** to the **Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.**
- 2.3.2.** The information contained in this Information Bulletin relating to the pattern of exam, syllabus, eligibility criteria for appearing in NEET (UG), the quota of seats, reservation, PwBD, admission norms /procedure pertaining to the concerned courses are as per the norms set out by the respective Regulatory Bodies.
- 2.3.3.** The Result and All India Rank of NEET (UG) will be prepared/notified by NTA as per the norms/criteria fixed by the NMC/DGHS (for MBBS/BDS), by NCISM (for BAMS/BSMS/ BUMS) and by NCH (for BHMS).
- 2.3.4.** Hence, in case of any doubt/ dispute, the Information in respect of the above-mentioned subject matters, as provided in the respective regulations/notifications of the concerned Regulatory Bodies, shall be considered authentic and final.
- 2.3.5.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the Information Bulletin, the decision of **NTA/MoH&FW/NMC/NCISM/DGHS/DCI/MoA/NCH/BoGCCH** shall be final and binding.
- 2.3.6.** All disputes pertaining to the conduct of examination and allotment of seats shall fall within the jurisdiction of Delhi only.

Note:

(i) Undergraduate Medical Courses refer to MBBS/BDS/Dental/BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses.

(ii) Candidates are also advised to regularly visit the websites of the respective institutions/State Governments for the latest updates.

2.4 Related Ministries / Departments / Bodies / Regulations / Websites

S. No.	MINISTRY	BODIES	Regulations	WEBSITE	PURPOSE
1.	Ministry of Health & Family Welfare of Central Government (www.mohfw.gov.in) & Department of Medical Education of State Governments / UTs	NMC	Graduate Medical Education Regulations (1997), as amended from time to time (https://www.nmc.org.in/e-gazette/e-gazette-nmc)	www.nmc.org.in	For information relating to the Regulations on Graduate Medical Education (MBBS and NEET).
		DCI	BDS COURSE REGULATIONS (2007), as amended from time to time.	www.dciindia.gov.in	For information relating to BDS Course and Regulations for admission to BDS.
		DGHS	Directorate General of Health Services	www.dghs.gov.in	For information relating to quota, admission, and counselling-related policy matters.
		MCC of DGHS	Counselling Scheme for NEET (UG)	https://mcc.nic.in/UGCounselling/	For information relating to counselling dates/ procedures etc. under 15% All India Quota of Seats for MBBS / BDS
		Counselling Authority of respective State	Guidelines issued by the respective Directorate of Medical Education	Please see Appendix-II relating to the contact details	For information relating to counseling dates/procedures etc. for



S. No.	MINISTRY	BODIES	Regulations	WEBSITE	PURPOSE
2.	Ministry of AYUSH (www.ayush.gov.in)	National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM)	1. Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education Regulations, 2022 2. Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Unani Regulations, 2022 3. Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Siddha Education Regulations, 2022	https://ncismindia.org ; chairman@ncismindia.org secretary@ncismindia.org ; helpdesk@ncismindia.org	State Quota Seats for MBBS / BDS For information relating to BAMS, BSMS & BUMS Courses and Regulations relating to them.
		National Commission for Homeopathy (NCH)	Homoeopathy (Degree Course) Amendment Regulations (2018)	www.cchindia.com anilnaman@rediffmail.com	For information relating to BHMS Course and Regulations relating to it.
		AYUSH Admissions Central Counseling Committee (AACCC)	Counseling Guidelines issued by NCISM/NCH	https://aacc.gov.in/aaccug/home/homepage	For information relating to counselling dates/procedures etc. under Central Quota of Seats for BAMS, BSMS, BUMS & BHMS.
		AYUSH Admissions Counselling Committee of respective State Governments and UTs	Counseling Guidelines issued by NCISM/NCH and respective State Governments / UTs.	The website of the Directorate of AYUSH of respective State Governments and UTs may be referred to.	For information relating to counselling dates/procedures etc. under State Quota of Seats for BAMS, BSMS, BUMS & BHMS.
3.	Ministry of Education (MoE), Department of Higher Education (TS-1) Section (https://www.education.gov.in/en/higher_education)	National Testing Agency (NTA)	Information Bulletins issued by NTA for the Exams conducted by it.	www.nta.ac.in	For information about NTA and the exams conducted by it.
			Information Bulletin of NEET (UG)	https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET/	Information relating to NEET (UG)



Chapter 3: Examination Scheme

3.1 Syllabus of the Test

NMC (National Medical Commission) has notified the syllabus of NEET (UG) - 2024. The Question Paper will be based on the given syllabus (**Appendix-III**) which is available on the NMC website (<https://www.nmc.org.in/neet/neet-ug>). Furthermore, to rationalize the decision of reduction in the syllabus by various School Education Boards, the NTA has taken a decision to provide choice in Section “B” for each of the 4 (four) Subjects.

3.2 Pattern of the Test

The Test pattern of NEET (UG) - 2024 comprises four Subjects. Each subject will consist of **two sections**. Section A will consist of **35 Questions** and Section B will have **15 Questions**, out of these 15 Questions, candidates can choose to attempt any **10 Questions**. So, the total number of questions and utilization of time will remain the same.

The pattern for the **NEET (UG) - 2024** Examination for admission in the Session 2024-25 is as follows:

S. No	Subject(s)	Section(s)	Number Of Questions	Marks (Each Question carries 04 (Four) Marks)	Type Of Question(s)
1.	PHYSICS	SECTION A	35	140	MCQ (Multiple Choice Questions).
		SECTION B	15	40	
2.	CHEMISTRY	SECTION A	35	140	
		SECTION B	15	40	
3.	BOTANY	SECTION A	35	140	
		SECTION B	15	40	
4.	ZOOLOGY	SECTION A	35	140	
		SECTION B	15	40	
TOTAL MARKS				720	

Note: Correct option marked will be given (4) marks and Incorrect option marked will be given minus one (-1) mark. Unattempted/Unanswered Questions will be given no marks.

**Important Points to Note:**

- (a) **For Section A (MCQs):** To answer a question, the candidates need to choose one option corresponding to the correct answer or the most appropriate answer. However, if any anomaly or discrepancy is found after the process of challenges of the key verification, it shall be addressed in the following manner:
- (i) Correct answer or the most appropriate answer: Four marks (+4)
 - (ii) Any incorrect option marked will be given minus one mark (-1).
 - (iii) Unanswered: No mark (0).
 - (iv) If more than one option is found to be correct then Four marks (+4) will be awarded to only those who have marked any of the correct options.
 - (v) If all options are found to be correct then Four marks (+4) will be awarded to all those who have attempted the question.
 - (vi) **If none of the options is found correct or a Question is found to be wrong or a Question is dropped then all candidates who have appeared will be given four marks (+4) irrespective of the fact whether the question has been attempted or not attempted by the candidate.**
 - (vii) Candidates are advised to do the calculations with the constants given (if any) in the questions
- (b) **For Section B (MCQs):** Candidates need to attempt any 10 Questions out of 15 Questions given. In the event if a candidate has attempted more than 10 questions, only the first 10 attempted questions will be considered for evaluation. **There will also be negative marking for Section B.** However, if any anomaly or discrepancy is found after the process of challenges of the key verification, it shall be addressed in the following manner:
- i. Correct Answer: Four marks (+4)
 - ii. Incorrect Answer: Minus one mark (-1)
 - iii. Unanswered: No mark (0).
 - iv. If more than one option is found to be correct then Four marks (+4) will be awarded to only those who have marked any of the correct options.
 - v. If all options are found to be correct then Four marks (+4) will be awarded to all those who have attempted the question.
 - vi. **If a question is found to be incorrect or the Question is dropped then Four marks (+4) will be awarded to all those who have attempted the question. The reason could be due to human error or technical error.**
 - vii. Candidates are advised to do the calculations with the constants given (if any) in the questions.

3.3 Mode of Examination

NEET (UG) – 2024 is a Pen & Paper-based Test, to be answered on the specially designed



machine gradable OMR sheet using Ball Point Pen is provided at the Centre. Moreover tampering with the OMR at any stage will lead to debarring of the candidature for 03 years.

3.4 Duration of Test

The duration of the test would be **three (03) hours and 20 minutes**. Compensatory time of one hour five minutes for examination of three hours twenty minutes (03:20 hrs) duration for PwBD Candidate [having a physical limitation to write] will be given, whether such candidate uses the facility of Scribe or not.

3.5 Medium of the Question Papers

Drawing from the National Education Policy (NEP), the NEET (UG) -2024 is being conducted in English, Hindi, Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Odia, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu.

3.5.1. Candidates can opt for a Question Paper in any one of the following 13 languages:

English	Hindi	Assamese	Bengali	Gujarati	Malayalam	Kannada
Marathi	Odia	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Punjabi	

3.5.2. Option of **medium of Question Paper** should be carefully chosen while filling in the **Application Form**. The option once chosen cannot be changed.

3.5.3. Candidates opting for **English** would be provided Test Booklet in **English** only.

3.5.4. Candidates opting for **Hindi** would be provided with a **Bilingual Test Booklet in English and Hindi**.

3.5.5. Candidates opting for **Regional Languages** would be provided Test Booklet in **English + selected Regional Language**.

For Example: If a candidate opted Tamil (out of 13 languages), the Test Booklet would be provided in English + Tamil.

3.5.6. In case of any ambiguity in the translation of a question in the test, **its English version shall be treated as final and the decision of NTA shall be final in this regard**.

S. No.	Medium of Question Paper	Examination Centres
1	English	All Examination Centres
2	English and Hindi	All Examination Centres in India
3	English and Assamese	Examination Centres in Assam
4	English and Bengali	Examination Centres in West Bengal, Tripura, and Andaman & Nicobar Islands
5	English and Gujarati	Examination Centres in Gujarat, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli
6	English and Kannada	Examination Centres in Karnataka



7.	English and Malayalam	Examination Centres in Kerala and Lakshadweep
8.	English and Marathi	Examination Centres in Maharashtra
9.	English and Odia	Examination Centres in Odisha
10.	English and Punjabi	Examination Centres in Punjab, Chandigarh, and Delhi/New Delhi (including Faridabad, Ghaziabad, Gurugram, Noida/Greater Noida)
11.	English and Tamil	Examination Centres in Tamil Nadu, Puducherry, and Andaman & Nicobar Islands
12.	English and Telugu	Examination Centres in Andhra Pradesh and Telangana
13.	English and Urdu	All Examination Centres in India

The option of language for Question Paper should be exercised while filling up the Application Form online and it cannot be changed at a later stage. Please note that for the correctness of the questions in all the question papers, the English version will be taken as final.

- 3.5.7. Candidates qualifying for **NEET (UG) – 2024** would be eligible for All India Quota and other quotas under the State Governments/Institutes, irrespective of the medium of the examination, subject to other eligibility criteria.
- 3.5.8. Option of Regional languages will be available as per the following table only:



Chapter 4: Cities for NEET (UG) – 2024

4.1 Cities for Exam Centres for NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination

A list of Cities along with city codes where the NEET (UG) - 2024 will be conducted is given in Appendix-V.

While filling up the Online Application Form, candidates should select **two Convenient Cities** from Appendix-V as their Choice of Cities for the exam Centre in order of their priority.

Choice of Centre Cities will be limited to the **State of Permanent Address or State of Present Address only**.

For convenience, the candidates may select their own city or neighbouring cities in their State of Residence only and not for far away cities in other States. NTA will not be responsible for any inconvenience due to the incorrect selection of cities by the candidates.

In case, the number of candidates opting for a city is less than a certain minimum, the NTA reserves the right to merge one, two, or more cities.

In case, the number of candidates opting for a city as centre with a regional language is less than a certain minimum, candidates may be allotted Centre in another city irrespective of the city opted by the candidates for appearing in the examination.

Though every effort will be made to allot a Centre in one of the cities selected by the candidate, the NTA reserves the right to allot a centre in a city other than the candidate's choice.

Allotment of Centres will be done mostly in one of the preferred cities of the candidates and there will be no human intervention.

Note: All effort will be made by NTA to consider the comfort and convenience of candidates, including PwBD Candidates while allotting Centres.



Chapter 5: Eligibility and Qualifications for MBBS and BDS Course

5.1 Eligibility to appear in NEET (UG) – 2024

Eligibility for appearing in **NEET (UG)**, as per related Regulations of NMC and DCI are as follows:-

- 5.1.1 He/she has completed 17 years of age at the time of admission or will complete that age on or before 31 December of the year of his/her admission to the first year of the Undergraduate Medical Course.

Accordingly, the lower age limit shall be as under:

For Candidates of General (UR)/General-EWS	born on or before 31.12.2007
For Candidates of SC/ST/OBC-NCL/PwBD Category	

- 5.1.2 **Upper age limit: As per Letter No. U-11022/2/2022-UGMEB, dated 09 March 2022 received from National Medical Commission (NMC), Under Graduate Medical Education Board (UGMEB) regarding the upper age limit, there is no upper age limit.**
- 5.1.3 Indian Citizens/ Overseas Citizens of India (OCI) intending to pursue Undergraduate Medical Courses in a foreign Medical/ Dental Institute also need to qualify for **NEET (UG)**.

5.2 Criteria for NRI / OCI / Foreign Nationals

- 5.2.1 Non-Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizens of India (OCI), and Foreign Nationals are eligible for admission in Medical /Dental Colleges subject to rules and regulations framed by the respective State Governments, Institutions, and the Government of India, as the case may be. The NRI and OCI Applicants/Candidates have to upload a Certificate from the concerned Indian Diplomatic Mission in the country of their residence in support of their claim as an NRI/OCI Candidate, along with their online Application Form for NEET (UG) - 2024 and retain the original of such document for producing it at the time of Counselling / Admission to the Courses covered under NEET (UG). Similarly, a foreign applicant for NEET (UG) 2024 shall also upload Documentary Proof (e.g. relevant pages of a valid passport or a Certificate from the Competent Authority in the country of his/her nationality regarding his/her citizenship status) in support of his/her Nationality, along with online Application Form. The format of Embassy Certificate and Citizenship Certificate or any Documentary proof of Citizenship are given in **Appendix – XII and Appendix - XIII**. Foreign nationals may confirm their eligibility from the concerned Medical/Dental/ College/State.
- 5.2.2 **Eligibility of OCI cardholders for NEET (UG):**
- (i) Indian Nationals, Non Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizen of India (OCI), Persons with Indian Origin and Foreign Nationals are eligible for admission in Medical/Dental/Ayurveda/Siddha/Unani/ Homeopathy Colleges subject to the rules and regulations framed by respective State



Governments, Institutions and The Government of India, as the case may be.

- (ii) In compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03.02.2023 in WP No. 891 of 2021, OCI will be entitled to the rights and privileges which had been conferred on them earlier to the notification dated 04.03.2021.

5.3 Participation of UT of J&K and Ladakh in All India Quota

- 5.3.1 Students from UT of J&K and Ladakh are eligible for 15% All India Quota seats and the candidates from respective UTs can participate like other states.

5.4 Qualifications and Qualifying Examination Codes

To be eligible for NEET (UG) – 2024, candidates need to refer to the following table for qualifying examination criteria.

CODE: 01	<p>A candidate who is appearing in the qualifying examination, i.e., class 12 in 2024, whose result is awaited, may apply and appear in the test but he/she shall not be eligible for admission to the Undergraduate Medical Courses if he/she does not pass the qualifying examination with the required pass percentage at the time of first round of Counselling.</p> <p>Candidates who have appeared or are appearing at the qualifying Examination with English, Physics, Chemistry, and Biology as the main subject and expect to pass the Examination with the required percentage of marks are also eligible to apply and appear in the Competitive Entrance Examination. However, their candidature will be considered only if they provide documentary evidence of having passed the qualifying Examination with the required subjects and percentage of marks.</p>
OR	
CODE: 02	<p>The Higher/Senior Secondary Examination or the Indian School Certificate Examination which is equivalent to class 12 Higher/Senior Secondary Examination after a period of 12 years of study, the last two years of such study comprising of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology (which shall include practical tests in these subjects) and Mathematics or any other elective subject with English at a level not less than the core course for English as prescribed by the National Council of Educational Research and Training after the introduction of the 10+2+3 educational structure as recommended by the National Committee on Education.</p> <p><i>Candidates who have passed Class 12 from Open School or as private candidates shall not be eligible to appear for the 'National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test'. Furthermore, a study of Biology/Biotechnology as an Additional Subject at Class 12 level also shall not be permissible.*</i></p> <p><i>*The candidates who have passed Class 12 level with Biology as an additional subject will also be eligible for MBBS Entrance Examination (as per Hon'ble High Court Order No. 2341/-W/DHC/WRIT/D-1/2019 dated 24/09/2019 in the Writ Petition (C) No. 6773/2019.</i></p> <p><i>*(NOTE: The proviso in italics has been a subject matter of challenge before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi, Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow Bench, and Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh at Jabalpur. The provisions of the regulations disqualifying recognized Open School Board candidates and the candidates who have studied Biology/Biotechnology as an Additional Subject has been struck down. The Medical Council of India has preferred Special Leave Petitions before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and Appeals in the Hon'ble High Courts. Therefore, the candidature of</i></p>



	<p><i>candidates in the NEET (UG) - 2024 who have passed the qualifying examinations i.e. Class 12 from National Institute of Open Schooling or State Open Schools or as private candidates from recognized State Boards; or with Biology/Biotechnology as an additional subject shall be allowed but subject to the outcome of Special Leave Petitions/Appeals filed by the Medical Council of India)</i></p> <p>If the institute has to consider an examination of an Indian University or of a foreign/university to be equivalent to the Class 12 under intermediate science examination, the candidates shall have to produce a certificate from the concerned Indian University/Association of Indian Universities to the effect that the examination passed by him/her is considered to be equivalent to the class 12 under intermediate science examination.</p>
OR	
CODE: 03	The Intermediate/Pre-degree Examination in Science of an Indian University/Board or other recognized examining body with Physics, Chemistry, Biology /Biotechnology (which shall include practical test in these subjects) and also English as a compulsory subject.
OR	
CODE: 04	The Pre-professional/Pre-medical Examination with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology, and English after passing either the Higher Secondary Examination or the Pre-University or an equivalent examination. The Pre-professional/Pre-medical examination shall include practical tests in these subjects and also English as a compulsory subject.
OR	
CODE: 05	The first year of the three years' degree course of a recognized University with Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Biotechnology including practical tests in these subjects provided the examination is a University Examination and the candidate has passed the earlier qualifying examination with Physics, Chemistry, Biology/ Biotechnology with English at a level not less than a core course.
OR	
CODE: 06	B.Sc. Examination of an Indian University provided that he/she has passed the B.Sc. Examination with not less than two of the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Biology (Botany, Zoology)/Biotechnology and further that he/ she has passed the earlier qualifying examination with Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and English.
OR	
CODE: 07	Any other examination which in scope and standard (Last 02 years of 10+2 Study comprising of Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Biotechnology; which shall include practical test in these subjects) is found to be equivalent to the Intermediate Science Examination of an Indian University/Board, taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Biotechnology including practical tests in each of these subjects and English.



Note: Due to the COVID outbreak, no examinations were conducted for 2021 batch of Class 10 (Tamil Nadu State Board). Accordingly no marks were given in the marksheet and 'pass' is printed in all subjects with a disclaimer – "As per G.O. (Ms) No. 48, School Education (G.E.) department dated: 25.02.2021, all candidates who studied SSLC in the academic year 2020-21 are declared passed."

While filling up of the online Application Form of NEET (UG) - 2024, when the candidate selects 'Passing year' as 2021 with 'School Board' as Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination (Sec.), the Result Mode field will be disabled and the associated fields for Marks/CGPA will be invisible for Tamil Nadu State Board candidates who have passed their Class 10 in year 2021.

- Provided also that to be eligible for **NEET (UG) - 2024**, the candidate must have passed in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology, and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Biotechnology at the qualifying examination as mentioned in the Regulations of NMC and DCI. *In addition, they must have got a rank in the merit list of NEET (UG) - 2024 for admission to Undergraduate Medical Courses.*
- In respect of the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, or Other Backward Classes (NCL), the minimum marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Biotechnology are taken together in the qualifying examination shall be 40% marks instead of 50% marks for Unreserved and General-EWS Candidates. In respect of PwBD candidates as per NMC and DCI Regulations, the minimum marks in the qualifying examination in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology (or Botany & Zoology)/Biotechnology taken together shall be 40% instead of 50%.
- Provided further that the students who have received education abroad and wish to seek admission into medical colleges in India must have passed in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology, and English with 50% marks in Class 12, and their equivalency determined by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) as per regulations of the National Medical Commission and the concerned University.
- The criteria for minimum qualifying marks to be eligible for admission to MBBS courses shall also be applicable to concerned INIs like AIIMS and JIPMER.
- *Note: In all other cases, the States/Institutes that have cut-offs for eligibility other than those mentioned above, may follow their own criteria.*

Note:

- *The Pre-medical course may be conducted either at a Medical College or at a Science College.*
- *Marks obtained in Mathematics are not to be considered for eligibility for admission to Undergraduate Medical Courses.*
- *The candidates who have studied from the Foreign/International Board should ensure that the qualifying examination passed by them is, in scope and standard, as explained in CODE: 07.*
- *Any interpretation regarding the requirement of Biology / Biological Sciences as one of the subjects of the Qualifying Examination for NEET (UG) will be subjected to Regulation No. 4 (1) of the Graduate Medical Education Regulations (1997) as amended up to 2018 and the Judgement dated 16th February 2021 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Civil Appeal No. 390 of 2021 in the matter of "Kaloji Narayana Rao University of Health Sciences Vs. Srikeerti Reddi Pingle & Ors." (Para 20 & 21).*



Chapter 6: Counselling and Reservation for Admission to MBBS, BAMS, BUMS, BSMS and BDS Course

6.1 Admission Procedure

6.1.1 Admissions to all seats of Undergraduate Medical / Dental Courses will be done through NEET (UG) - 2024. The following are the seats available under different quotas:

- All India Quota Seats
- State Government Quota Seats
- Central Institutions/Universities/Deemed Universities
- State/Management/NRI Quota Seats in Private Medical / Dental Colleges or any Private University
- Central Pool Quota Seats
- All seats including NRI Quota as well as Management Quota, are in private unaided/aided minority / non-minority medical colleges.
- AIIMS Institutes across India/JIPMER.
- The Counselling for successful candidates for Seats under 15% All India Quota and 100% including 85% State quota seats of Central Institutions (ABVIMS & RML Hospital/VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital/ESIC)/ Central Universities (including DU/ BHU /AMU)/ AIIMS/ JIPMER and Deemed Universities, will be conducted by the MCC/DGHS for **Undergraduate Medical / Dental Courses**. MCC only does the registration for AFMC and forwards the data of registered Candidates to AFMC Authorities for the admission process. **DU/BHU and other Universities may use the score for any other relevant courses being offered by them.**

6.1.2 The counselling for admission to the seats under the control of State Governments/ UT Administrations / State Universities/ Institutions shall be conducted by the designated authorities of the State Governments as per the notifications issued separately by the authorities concerned.

6.1.3 The Result of NEET (UG) - 2024 may be utilized by other Entities of Central and State Governments, in accordance with their respective eligibility criteria / other norms /applicable regulations/guidelines/rules. **The result data may also be utilized for B.Sc. (H) Nursing courses in accordance with their respective eligibility criteria / other norms /applicable regulations/guidelines/ rules.** The NEET (UG) - 2024 data will also be used for admissions to **BVSc & AH courses** under the **15% quota of VCI** in recognized Veterinary Colleges. However, the Council has to approach the MCC of DGHS, MoHFW in order to obtain the said data of results.

Note: MNS (Military Nursing Services) aspirants seeking admission to BSc Nursing Course being conducted at Armed Forces Medical Service Hospitals for the year 2024 are required to qualify NEET. The NEET score will be used for shortlisting for selection to the four year BSc Nursing course.



- 6.1.4** During counselling, the eligibility criteria, self-declaration, various documents, etc. of the eligible candidates shall be verified as per norms specified by the respective authorities and/or Medical / Dental Colleges. NTA does not have any responsibility towards the correctness/genuinity of the uploaded information/documents during the application process.
- 6.1.5** AACCC (Ayush Admission Central Counselling Committee), M/o Ayush shall be the counselling authority for AIQ with respect to BAMS, BUMS and BSMS courses under NCISM. AACCC shall also be the Counselling Authority for AIQ with respect to BHMS under NCH.
- 6.1.6** An All India Merit List of the qualified candidates shall be prepared based on All India Rank in the Merit List of the NEET (UG) - 2024 and candidates shall be admitted to Undergraduate Medical Courses from the said list only, with existing reservation policy. NTA will only provide All India Rank to candidates while Admitting Authorities will invite applications for Counselling and a merit list shall be drawn based on All India Rank by the Admitting Authorities. Admission to Undergraduate Medical Courses within the respective categories shall be based solely on All India Rank as per merit list of NEET (UG) - 2024.
- (a) Admission in State Medical Colleges / Universities / Institutions / private medical colleges for seats other than 15% All India Quota:**
- Admission under State Quota Seats shall be subject to reservation policy and eligibility criteria prevailing in the State/Union Territory as notified by the respective State/Union Territory from time to time.
 - The reservation of the seats in medical colleges for respective categories shall be as per applicable laws prevailing in the State/Union Territory concerned.
 - Admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** in Private Medical Colleges shall be subject to policies of the Government of India/State/Union Territory.
- (b) Admission to AIIMS / JIPMER / Central Universities (DU/BHU/AMU) / AFMC / GGSIPU / ESIC Medical Colleges / Deemed Universities**
- Counselling for admission to MBBS / BDS, etc. Courses in AIIMS / JIPMER / Central Universities [(including Medical Colleges under DU and Guru Govind Singh Indraprastha University (GGSIPU), BHU Medical College, AMU Medical College], ESIC Medical Colleges, PGIMER and Deemed Universities will be conducted by DGHS and reservation policy will be as per rules/regulations applicable to such Universities / Institutions. Candidates aspiring for admission to MBBS / BDS Courses in such Universities/ Institutions based upon their All India Rank (AIR) in NEET (UG) - 2024, shall have to register on the MCC website after the declaration of NEET (UG) - 2024 Result. The Candidate will have to register on the MCC Website. (www.mcc.nic.in). The list of registered candidates will be forwarded to AFMC authorities for conducting counselling at their end.
 - Admission to AFMC, Pune shall be subject to the norms prescribed by the Directorate General of Armed Forces Medical Services, Ministry of Defence, Government of India. Candidates who apply for **NEET (UG) -**



2024 and/or for seeking admission in **AFMC** also need to apply to **AFMC** on <https://afmc.nic.in/> The shortlisted candidates will be required to appear for a second-stage Screening Test conducted by **AFMC**. Candidates are advised to contact **AFMC** for further and exact details. The Counselling will be conducted by **DGHS**.

- iii. Admission to Medical Colleges under Central Universities (DU / BHU /AMU) /ESIC Medical Colleges /AFMC, shall be as per the provisions of the Statutory Regulations of NMC/ DCI, Deemed Universities relevant judgments of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, and the procedure prescribed by the Medical Counselling Committee (MCC) under the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS).
 - iv. Further, the common counselling for admission to MBBS /BDS Courses in the concerned INIs shall be conducted by the DGHS as per the time schedule specified in the relevant Graduate Medical Education Regulation (1997) as amended from time to time.
- (c) For all institutions, wherein Counselling is conducted by MCC under the DGHS, the candidates may refer to the Counselling scheme uploaded on the MCC website, so as to determine their eligibility to appear in Counselling for subsequent rounds, including in respect of ineligibility on account of allotment of seats in the previous rounds of Counselling in terms of Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 1997 (incl subsequent amendments) which provides for preventing seat blocking in common Counselling for admission to MBBS course.
 - (d) For all institutions, wherein Counselling is conducted by the State/Union Govt. or its designated authority, the candidates may refer to the Counselling Notifications issued by the State/Union Govt. or its designated authority, so as to determine their eligibility to appear in Counselling for subsequent rounds, including in respect of ineligibility on account of allotment of seats in the previous rounds of Counselling in terms of Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 1997 (incl subsequent amendments) which provides for preventing seat blocking in common Counselling for admission to MBBS.

6.2 Reservation Policy for Admission to MBBS and BDS Course

Indian nationals belonging to certain categories are admitted under the seats reserved for them in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government of India. The categories and the extent of reservation are as follows:

- General category belonging to **Economically Weaker Section (GEN- EWS) – 10%** of seats in every course. The benefit of reservation will be given only to those General category candidates who satisfy the conditions given in the **OM No. 20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17 January 2019**, issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment. The criteria for **GEN-EWS** will be as per the prevailing norms and/or notifications of the Government of India.
- Other Backward Classes belonging to the **Non-Creamy Layer (OBC- NCL) – 27%** of seats in every course.
 - i. OBC-NCL should be listed in the current updated central list of OBC-NCL (<http://www.ncbc.nic.in>).



- ii. OBC-NCL present in the State list but **not** covered in the central list of OBC-NCL (as per the list in <http://www.ncbc.nic.in>) are **NOT** eligible to claim the reservation.
- iii. The criteria for OBC-NCL will be as per the notification of the Government of India.
- iv. Candidates belonging to the creamy layer of OBC are **NOT** entitled to reservation. Such candidates are treated as belonging to the general (GEN), i.e. unreserved category, and they will be eligible only for the GEN seats – the seats for which all candidates are eligible.

- **Scheduled Caste (SC) – 15%** of seats in every course.
- **Scheduled Tribe (ST) – 7.5%** of seats in every course.
- **Persons with Disability (PwBD) – 5%** seats in each of GEN, GEN-EWS, OBC-NCL, SC, and ST category seats (Horizontal reservation).
 - i. Candidates who want to avail the benefits of PwBD reservation in admission to Undergraduate Courses, it will be governed as per NMC guidelines (**Appendix-VI**) and subsequent amendments from time to time.

6.2.1 For Candidates claiming the GEN-EWS category

Candidate should possess valid GEN-EWS certificate (who satisfy the conditions given in the **OM No. 20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17 January 2019**, issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment) in consonance with the latest guidelines of the Government of India for claiming seats under GEN-EWS category.

6.2.2 For Candidates claiming the OBC-NCL category

Candidate should possess valid OBC-NCL certificate in consonance with the latest guidelines of the Government of India for claiming seats under OBC-NCL category. Visit <http://www.ncbc.nic.in> for the latest guidelines and updates on the Central List of State-wise OBCs.

6.2.3 For Candidates claiming the SC or ST category

Candidate should possess valid SC/ST certificate in consonance with the latest guidelines of the Government of India for claiming seats under SC/ST category.

6.3 Provisions relating to Persons with Disability (PwBD)

Guidelines for conducting written examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities above 40% vide letter dated 29 August 2018 from Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.

As per Section 2(t) of the RPwD Act, “Persons with Disability (PwD)” means a person with long-term physical, mental, intellectual, or sensory impairment which, in interaction with barriers, hinders his full and effective participation in society equally with others.

According to Section 2(r) of the RPwD Act, 2016, “persons with benchmark disabilities” means a person with not less than forty percent (40%) of a specified disability where



specified disability has not been defined in measurable terms and includes a person with disability where specified disability has been defined in measurable terms, as certified by the certifying authority.

The candidates with a Disability shall be considered for admission in medical course against 5% of the total seats, in accordance with the criteria prescribed under the Regulation on Graduate Medical Education (1997) as amended from time to time (*Please see Appendix-VI*). As per communication received from NMC to NTA, following disclaimer is for information to all eligible PwBD candidates.

DISCLAIMER: The eligibility in the examination under the category "Persons with Disability" is purely provisional to appear in the examination and does **not** guarantee a seat to the candidate under the respective category. The candidature for admission to MBBS program under PwBD category under various colleges will be governed as per relevant NMC guidelines which are given under Appendix-H1 of Guidelines regarding Admission of Students with "Specified Disabilities" under the Right of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to admission in MBBS course during post-examination and counselling process issued on 01.08.2023.

6.4 Facilities for PwBD candidates to appear in the exam

- a) *The facility of Scribe*, in case he/she has a **physical limitation and a scribe is essential to write the examination on his/her behalf**, being so certified in the aforesaid format by a CMO/Civil Surgeon/ Medical Superintendent of a Government Health Care Institution.
- b) **Compensatory time of one hour five minutes for examination of three hours twenty minutes (03:20 hrs) duration for PwBD Candidate [having a physical limitation to write] will be given, whether such candidate uses the facility of Scribe or not.**

As per the guidelines issued by the Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan) under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment issued from time to time on the subject: "Written Examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities", for the candidate with one of the benchmark disabilities [as defined in Section 2(r) of RPwD Act, 2016], holding a Disability Certificate in the prescribed format (**Appendix-XII**) in the Rights of Person with Disabilities Rules, 2017 (link: https://upload.indiacode.nic.in/showfile?actid=AC_CEN_25_54_00002_201649_1517807328299&type=rule&filename=Rules_notified_15.06.pdf).

6.5 Services of a Scribe

As per the office memorandum of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Reference: **F. No. 34-02/2015-DD-III dated August 29, 2018**), the PwBD candidates who are visually impaired OR have a disability in the upper limbs OR have lost fingers/hands thereby preventing them from properly attempting the question paper may avail the services of a Scribe (amanuensis).

The Scribe will help the Candidate in reading the questions and/or keying in the answers as per the directions of the Candidate. A Scribe will NEITHER explain the questions NOR suggest any solutions.

PwBD candidates who desire to avail the services of a Scribe need to opt for this during the online registration of NEET (UG) – 2024. If a candidate desires to bring his/her own Scribe,



then he/she should submit a Letter of undertaking for using own Scribe as per the format available at **Appendix-IX**.

It is to be noted that if the eligible candidate requires a scribe, it may be provided by the National Testing Agency (NTA), if requested while filling the online Application Form of NEET (UG) - 2024.

If it is found at any stage that a candidate has availed the services of a Scribe and/or availed the compensatory time, but does not possess the extent of disability that warrants the use of a Scribe and/or grant of compensatory time, the candidate will be excluded from the process of evaluation, ranking, counselling, and admission. In case such a candidate has already been admitted to any Institution, the admission of the candidate will be cancelled.

The NTA does not guarantee any change in the category or sub-category (PwBD status) after the submission of the Online Application Form, and in any case, no change will be entertained by NTA after the declaration of NTA Score for NEET (UG) - 2024. Therefore, the candidates are advised to fill in the category/sub-category column very carefully.

Note:

1. The minimum degree of disability should be **as per specified norms** in order to be eligible for availing reservation for persons with specified disability.
2. The extent of “specified disability” in a person shall be assessed in accordance with the “Guidelines for the purpose of assessing the extent of specified disability in a person included under the **Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016)**” notified in the Gazette of India by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment [Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan)] on 4 January 2018.
3. No change in the category will be entertained after the last date specified by NTA for NEET (UG) - 2024 Registration.

- ***Candidates must note that the benefit of reservation will be given to them subject to verification of documents. If it is discovered at any stage that a candidate has used a false/fake/incorrect document, or has furnished false, incorrect, or incomplete information, in order to avail the benefit of reservation, then such a candidate shall be excluded from all admission processes. In case such a candidate has already been given admission, the admission shall stand cancelled.***

Guidelines for conducting written examination for persons with specified disabilities covered under the definition of Section 2(s) of the RPwBD Act, 2016 but not covered under the definition of Section 2(r) of the said Act, i.e. persons having less than 40% disability and having difficulty in writing:



- I. These guidelines may be called as Guidelines for conducting written examination for persons with specified disabilities covered under the definition of Section 2(s) of the RPwBD Act, 2016 but not covered under the definition of Section 2(r) of the said Act, i.e. persons having less than 40% disability and having difficulty in writing.
- II. The facility of Scribe and/or compensatory time shall be granted solely to those having difficulty in writing subject to production of a certificate to the effect that person concerned has limitation to write and that Scribe is essential to write examination on his/her behalf from the competent medical authority of a Government healthcare institution as per proforma at **Appendix-VIII**.
- III. The medical authority for the purpose of certification as mentioned in point (II) above should be a multi-member authority comprising the following:-
 - i. *Chief Medical officer/Civil Surgeon/Chief District Medical Officer Chairperson*
 - ii. *Orthopaedic/PMR specialist*
 - iii. *Neurologist, if available**
 - iv. *Clinical Psychologist/Rehabilitation Psychologist/ Psychiatrist/Special Educator*
 - v. *Occupational therapist, if available**
 - vi. *Any other expert based on the condition of the candidate as may be nominated by the Chairperson. (* the Chief Medical Officer/Civil Surgeon/Chief District Medical Officer may make full efforts for inclusion of neurologists, occupational therapist from the nearest District or the Medical College/Institute, if the same is not available in the District)"*
- IV. Compensatory time not less than 20 minutes per hour of the examination should be allowed for persons who are eligible for getting Scribe. In case the duration of the examination is less than an hour, then the duration of the compensatory time should be allowed on prorata basis. Compensatory time should not be less than 5 minutes and should be in the multiple of 5.

Physical Disability certificate (Unique Disability Identification (UDID) issued by the notified medical authority needs to be uploaded in the Online Application Form of NEET (UG) – 2024.

In the case of the Institutes run/aided/recognized by State Governments, the reservation policy of the respective State Governments shall be applicable.

Notes:

1. *The benefit of reservation for admission shall be given only to those classes/castes/tribes which are in the respective Central List published by the Government of India from time to time.*
2. *The benefit of reservation will be given only to those castes and tribes that are mentioned in the respective central list of corresponding states published by the Government of India (websites: <http://socialjustice.nic.in> and <https://ncst.nic.in>).*



6.6 Reservation in Central Institutes / Universities

The reservation policy of the Government of India is applicable to NEET (UG) Examination. According to this, in the Central Universities and Institutions, 10% of the seats are reserved for the category General-Economically Weaker Section (GEN-EWS), 15% of the seats are reserved for the category Scheduled Caste (SC), 7.5% for the category Scheduled Tribe (ST), 27% for the category Other Backward Classes belonging to the Non-Creamy Layer (OBC-NCL) and 5% seats **(Horizontal Reservation) for PwBD candidates.**

Reservation in State Quota Seats/Universities/Institutions /Private Medical Colleges under State Governments: In case of seats filled by the State Medical Colleges/Universities/Institutions /Private Medical Colleges under State Quota Seats, the reservation policy of the concerned State Government shall apply.

6.7 Guidelines for PwBD Candidates

- a. The candidates with a Disability shall be considered for admission in medical course against 5% of the total seats, in accordance with the criteria prescribed under the Regulation on Graduate Medical Education (1997) as amended from time to time (*Please see Appendix-VI*).
- b. **For AIIMS:** In accordance with RPwD Act 2016, **PwBD Reservation** will be followed subject to evaluation by the Medical Board of Institute to determine eligibility.
- c. Candidates who consider themselves eligible for this category are advised to ensure their eligibility by getting themselves examined at any Government Medical College/District Hospital/Government Hospital. Such Government Medical College/District Hospital/Government Hospital shall issue a Disability Certificate in reference to Chapter-VII of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Rules, 2017. Such a Disability Certificate is issued as per the Schedule to the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, and the Guidelines for the purpose of assessing the extent of specified disability in a person included under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 notified in the Gazette of India by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment [Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan)] on 4th January 2018 and does not confer any right on any candidate to seek admission in a medical course under PwBD Quota. The aforesaid Certificate shall be to ascertain whether a candidate can apply to NTA for appearing in NEET (UG) - 2024 under the PwBD Quota only.
- d. Thereafter, the candidates, upon selection under PwBD Category, shall have to produce a Disability Certificate issued by the Disability Assessment Board, which shall have assessed the candidate in reference to criteria prescribed under the Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 1997 (incl subsequent amendments). Thus, it is relevant that the candidates after a declaration of the result have to appear before the Disability Assessment Board so as to determine whether they may register or participate in the common online Counselling towards admission to medical courses. In case candidates are found to be ineligible by the Disability Assessment Board, in reference to criteria prescribed under the Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 1997 (incl subsequent amendments from time-to-time), they **may not** register or participate in the common online Counselling and any online provisional allotment of the medical college shall be entirely fraudulent on the part of the candidate. It is relevant that physical verification of



various certificates including academic as well as Disability Certificate is only upon reporting for admission to the medical college.

- e. It is further clarified that the certificates issued by the authorized Centres designated for the purpose by DGHS, shall only be considered for admission to the medical courses and no other certificate issued by any other Government Medical College/District Hospital/Government Hospital will be accepted.

List of Designated Disability Centers has been annexed (Appendix-VII)

- f. **The Disability Certificate to be issued in the format given in Appendix-XII (vide DGHS Notice Ref. No. U-11011/04/2020/05-MEC dated 26.10.2020) has to be issued by the designated Centres,** as per the criteria prescribed under the Regulations on Graduate Medical Education (1997), w.r.t. common counselling conducted by MCC / DGHS for All India Quota seats and for Medical Institutions that are subject to common counselling of MCC/ DGHS.
- g. Likewise, the designated Counselling Authorities of State/UT Governments shall constitute Disability Assessment Boards/Centres for assessing the suitability of the candidate in reference to criteria prescribed under the Regulations on Graduate Medical Education (1997) as amended from time to time and shall notify the same on their respective websites.
- h. The reservation policy, as prescribed by the government from time to time will be followed by the admitting institutes. The candidates are advised to look for the details at the time of admission.

6.8 Instructions for Counselling by the MCC for MBBS and BDS Admission

- i. Online counselling would be conducted by the Medical Counselling Committee (MCC) of the Directorate General of Health Services for Undergraduate Medical Courses. Information for online counselling would only be available on the MCC website (<https://mcc.nic.in/UGCounselling/>) for Undergraduate Medical/Dental Courses. Qualified candidates are advised to read the counselling-related information carefully and understand the course of action to be taken by them for appearing in the Counselling.
- ii. MCC is conducting Counselling for:
 - A. 15% All India Quota seats MBBS/ BDS Seats of States (incl Jammu & Kashmir)
 - B. 100% MBBS/ BDS Seats of BHU OPEN
 - C. AIIMS Open seats- 100% MBBS Seats of AIIMS across India
 - D. JIPMER Open (Puducherry/ Karaikal) & Internal seats (Domicile)
 - E. AMU Open & Internal seats
 - F. 85% Internal quota/domicile seats of DU/ I.P University (VMMC/ ABVIMS/ESIC Dental)



- G. Jamia Open seats- Faculty of Dentistry (Jamia Milia Islamia) & Internal seats
 - H. 15% All India Quota Seats of ESIC & Insured Persons quota seats
 - I. AFMC – Only registration
 - J. 100% B.Sc (Nursing) of selected Central B.Sc. Nursing Institutes (as per respective regulations)
- iii. Any query related to Counselling for admission to seats under 15% All India Quota and in Central Institutions / Universities, including AIIMS/JIPMER/AFMC/ESIC/DU/BHU/AMU, and Deemed Universities, may be referred to the following address: For MBBS/BDS Courses: **Office of MCC, Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110108, E-mail: aipmt-mcc@nic.in, <https://mcc.nic.in/UGCounselling/Home/ContactUs>**
- iv. **Reservation policy for 15% AIQ, Central Institutes (ABVIMS & RML and VMMC & SJH, ESIC) Universities (DU, AMU, BHU)/AIIMS/JIPMER is as follows:**

Reservation Policy of the Central Government for the NEET (UG) Counselling in All India Quota/Central Institutes (ABVIMS & RML and VMMC & SJH, ESIC) Universities (DU, AMU, BHU)/AIIMS/JIPMER is as follows:

- S.C- 15 %
- S.T- 7.5 %
- PwBD- 5 % Horizontal Reservation
- OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)- 27% as per Central List of OBC
- EWS- 10 % as per Central Government Norms (who satisfy the conditions given in the **OM No. 20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17 January 2019**, issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)

Reservation Policy for Deemed University is as follows:

- **NRI Quota**
 - **Jain & Muslim Minority**
- v. Candidates from the creamy layer and those who do not come under the Central List of OBC are advised to mention their category as Unreserved/General.
- vi. The disability centres in the MCC chapter that “for participating in the MCC counselling, the disability certificate uploaded in MCC Information Bulletin may be referred which must be issued by one of the 15 designated disability issuing certificate boards ”

For MBBS/BDS Courses:

**The Deputy Director General (ME)
Directorate General of Health Services,
Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110 108
E-mail: adgme@nic.in
<https://mcc.nic.in/UGCounselling/Home/ContactUs>**



Chapter 7: General Instructions and Submission of Application Form/Payment of Fee

7.1 General Instructions

- 7.1.1 Merely appearing and qualifying in **NEET (UG) - 2024** does not confer any right to the candidate for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses**. The selection and admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** seats in any Medical Institution recognized for offering **Undergraduate Medical Courses** is subject to fulfilling the admission criteria, eligibility, rank in the merit list, medical fitness, and such other criteria as may be prescribed by the Government of India, respective States, Universities, Institutions and Medical/ Dental/ Ayurveda/ Siddha/ Unani/ Homeopathy Colleges.
- 7.1.2 Applications of candidates submitting false and fabricated information will be rejected and such candidates will be further debarred from appearing in examinations conducted by **NTA**. Such candidates will also be prosecuted under applicable laws for a criminal offense and suitably penalized.
- 7.1.3 Incomplete applications and applications not in accordance with instructions are liable to be rejected without any further intimation.
- 7.1.4 The examination fee once deposited will not be refunded. The fee will not be carried forward to a future examination.
- 7.1.5 Applications once submitted cannot be withdrawn. Candidates must note that mere deduction of fee from the bank account is not proof of fee payment. The payment should be supported by fee payment and **generation of the Confirmation Page**.
- 7.1.6 Instructions in the Information Bulletin may change /be updated based on decisions taken by the **NTA** and other authorities from time to time. Candidates are advised to regularly check the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> for any further updates or information.
- 7.1.7 **NTA** reserves the right to withdraw permission, granted inadvertently if any, to a candidate who is not eligible to appear in the **NEET (UG) - 2024** even though the Admit Card has been issued by the **NTA**.
- 7.1.8 Candidate's eligibility for **NEET (UG) - 2024** is purely provisional and is subject to fulfillment of eligibility criteria prescribed by the **NMC / DCI / NCISM / NCH / CCH / Ministry of Health & Family Welfare / Ministry of AYUSH, as the case may be**.
- 7.1.9 In case of any ambiguity in the interpretation of any of the instructions/ terms/ rules/ regulations/ criteria regarding the determination of eligibility/ information contained therein, the interpretation of the **NMC/ DCI/ NCISM/ NCH / CCH/Ministry of Health & Family Welfare / Ministry of AYUSH, as the case may be**, shall be final and binding.



- 7.1.10 In case of any ambiguity in the interpretation of any of the norms /terms /rules/instructions regarding registration of candidates, allocation of Exam Centre, issuance of Admit Card, the conduct of exam and publication of Result and All India Rank (AIR), the interpretation /determination of NTA shall be final and binding.
- 7.1.11 The conduct of the **NEET (UG) - 2024** Examination would be videographed. The candidates are required to keep their heads in an upright position and face the camera during the videography so that their identity can be clearly established. The candidates should agree to the videography during the examination.

7.2 Readiness for filling up Application Form

7.2.1 A candidate can apply for the **NEET (UG) – 2024** by logging on to <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>

7.2.2 Before submitting of application form, make the following preparations:

- i. The information to be filled in the Online Application Form such as names of Father/Mother and Candidate with correct spellings/ Class 12 Admit Card with Photograph/Election Card (EPIC No.)/Passport number/Ration Card Number/ Bank Account Number/Other valid Govt. Identity Card Number, Date of Birth, Address, Mobile Number, email id, etc. may be kept ready. Candidates are advised to check the “**Replica of Application Form**” as given in (**Appendix-XXI**), before the actual filling of the Application.
- ii. The candidates need to provide any one of the following identity details given below:

Category of Candidates	Types of permissible IDs
Indian Nationals of all States	Class 12 Admit Card, Election Card (EPIC No.), Ration Card, Bank Account Passbook with Photograph, Passport Number or Number of any other Photo Identity Card issued by Government.
NRIs	Passport Number
Foreign Nationals/ OCI	Passport Number/ Citizenship Certificate Number

- iii. Candidates have to scan images of the following in **JPG /PDF format only**, for uploading the same as part of the submission of his/her online application:
 - Latest Passport size Photograph in JPG format (**size: 10 kb to 200 kb**)
 - **Post Card size photograph (4” X6”)** in JPG format (**Size: 10 kb - 200 kb**)
 - Signature in JPG format (**size: 4 kb to 30 kb**)
 - Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impressions (**size:10 kb to 200 kb**)
 - PwBD certificate in PDF format (file size: **50 kb to 300 kb**)
 - Citizenship Certificate/ Embassy Certificate or any Documentary proof of Citizenship certificate in PDF format (file size: **50 kb to 300 kb**)



7.3 Instructions for completing the Online Application Form

- 7.3.1 The candidate, before submitting the application form online, must ensure his eligibility to appear in the test. The candidate is required to go through the Information Bulletin carefully and be clear about all requirements with regard to the submission of the Application Form.
- 7.3.2 The Candidate should fill in **complete correspondence and permanent address with the pin code, e-mail address, and mobile number (own or Parents/Guardian only)** for future correspondence.
- 7.3.3 Candidates must ensure that mobile numbers and e-mail ID filled in the online Application Form are their own or Parents/Guardian only as NTA will communicate through SMS or e-mail on the given mobile number and e-mail ID.
- 7.3.4 Candidate should not give the postal address, contact number/mobile number, and e-mail ID of Coaching Centres in their Online Application Form.
- 7.3.5 Those **Candidates who have passed should fill Code [02 to 07]** against the column provided for in case of Qualifying Examination
- 7.3.6 **Candidates appearing in Class 12 in 2024** should select a qualifying code as 01.
- 7.3.7 The Application Form other than the one filled in online mode will not be accepted. **The Candidates are not required to send the Confirmation Page of the Online Application Form or any other document to the NTA.** However, the candidates are advised to preserve **at least four copies** of the Confirmation Page along with the proof of fee paid for future reference.
- 7.3.8 Candidates from UT of J&K and Ladakh are required to submit an online Self Declaration for seats under 15% All India Quota.

NOTE:

- i. *Request for change in any particulars in the online Application shall not be entertained under any circumstances.*
- ii. *Incomplete Applications shall be summarily rejected.*
- iii. *If a candidate submits more than one Application Form, his candidature will be cancelled.*
- iv. *If during any stage of examination, any doubt arises that a candidate has filled in multiple forms or impersonated or not provided genuine information or given fake or false, information or the likes such a candidate can be asked to give additional proof of his identity at any point of time.*
- v. *If at any stage, including after declaration of result, it is found that the candidate has submitted duplicate forms or has been involved in any form of impersonation or fabricated facts, such candidate shall be liable for severe penalty including being debarred from taking the NTA examination for a **period of three years**. Such candidates shall also be liable for suitable criminal action under relevant laws of the country.*
- vi. *Online Transaction Password (OTP) generated on the NEET (UG) - 2024 website while registering/submitting the form will be valid for 15 minutes only. After the lapse of this period, candidates need to click on the link "RESEND OTP" to generate a new OTP.*



Step 1: Registration Page

Registration

A candidate can apply for the NEET (UG) - 2024 only online by logging on to <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>

- (i) Candidate's Name/ Mother's Name/ Father's Name as given in the Secondary School Examination or equivalent Board/ University Certificate in capital letters
- (ii) Date of Birth in dd/mm/yyyy format as recorded in Secondary School Examination or equivalent Board/ University certificate.
- (iii) Identification Type: Candidates need to provide any one of the following identity details given below:

Category of Candidates	Types of permissible IDs
Indian Nationals of all States/ UTs	Class 12 Admit Card with Photograph, School ID Card No, Election Card (EPIC No.), Ration Card, Bank Account Passbook with Photograph, Passport Number or Number of any other Photo Identity Card issued by Government.
NRIs	Passport Number
Foreign Nationals/ OCI	Passport Number/ Citizenship Certificate Number

- (iv) Mobile Number and e-mail Address: Candidates must provide their own or Parents/Guardian Mobile Number and e-mail address only.
- (v) Provide complete postal address with PIN Code (Correspondence and permanent address) for further correspondence. PIN code of Correspondence, as well as a permanent address, should be given in the space provided for this purpose.

Step 2: Application

Fill in the complete Application Form

1. The application particulars entered in Step-I can be edited before the final submission of the Application Form except for Mobile No. and Email address, which may not be changed after Step-I.
2. **Category:** General, General-EWS, SC, ST & OBC-NCL are available in the drop-down list under the Category option. No Caste Certificate is to be uploaded in the Online Application Form of NEET (UG) – 2024, necessary document (s) related to Caste / Community will be verified at the Counselling by concerned Central/State Counselling Authority.
 - **Other Backward Classes (OBC-NCL)- Non-Creamy Layer as per the Central List of Other Backward Classes available on National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC), Government of India website (www.ncbc.nic.in).** Thus, the candidates falling in this list may mention OBC-NCL in the Category Column. **State list OBC-NCL Candidates who are not in OBC-NCL (Central List) must choose General.**
 - **Economically Weaker Section (EWS) - As per the OM No. 20013/01/2018-BC-II dated January 17, 2019, issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment and the OM No. 12-4/2019-U1 dated 17.01.2019 as well as the Letters No 35-2/2019-T.S.I dated 21.01.2019, 01.02.2019, 04.02.2019, and 15.02.2019 of the MHRD Department of Higher Education (now known as**



Ministry of Education) regarding the implementation of reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) for admission in Central Educational Institutions.

3. **Nationality:** Indian Nationals, Non-Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizens of India (OCI) & Foreign Nationals are eligible to appear in NEET (UG) - 2024.
4. **PwBD Status:** “PwBD” means Person with Benchmark Disabilities in accordance with the provisions of the Rights of Persons with Disability Act, 2016 and as per NMC Regulations Graduate Medical Education Regulations (1997) (incl subsequent amendments) (**Appendix-VII**), if claiming the relaxation under the PwBD category.
5. **Choice of Examination Cities:** The candidate should select any **four** cities of their choice for examination of NEET (UG) - 2024 given in **Appendix-VI**. Allotment of Centre is made by computer and there is no human intervention.
6. **Medium of Question Paper:**
 - **Candidates opting for English would be provided Test Booklet in English only.**
 - **Candidates opting for Hindi/Regional Language would be provided Bilingual Test Booklet i.e. in Hindi/Regional Language and in English. In case of any ambiguity in the translation of any of the questions, its English version shall be treated as final.**
7. **Academic Details (Class 10, 11 & 12):** The candidate has to fill in the complete academic details of the **10, 11 & 12/Qualifying Examination**. Candidates who passed should fill Code [02 to 07] against the column provided for Qualifying Examination. Candidates appearing in Class 12 in 2024 should select a qualifying code as 01.

Note:

- *Only one application should be submitted by a candidate.*
- *Once finally submitted, particulars in certain specific fields may be changed only during the correction window. After that, no communication in this regard would be entertained.*
- *Registration will be treated as complete only if the fee has been transacted successfully, else the form will be cancelled.*
- *Candidates are not required to send/ submit a hard copy of the Confirmation Page to the NTA office. However, the candidates are advised to retain the hard copy of the Confirmation Page, and a proof of fee submitted for future need.*
- *Candidates must note that mere deduction of fee from the bank account is not proof of fee payment. The payment should be supported by an updated fee. The generation of the Confirmationpage is proof of successful submission of the Application Form.*
- *The details filled by the candidate like candidate category, phone number, and email, etc. in NEET (UG) - 2024 application will be used for the purpose of all India quota seats counselling. No request for change in candidate category at the time of all India quota seats counselling will be entertained by the counselling authority designated by the Central Government.*



Note: Due to the COVID outbreak, no examinations were conducted for 2021 batch of Class 10 (Tamil Nadu State Board). Accordingly no marks were given in the marksheet and 'pass' is printed in all subjects with a disclaimer – "As per G.O. (Ms) No. 48, School Education (G.E.) department dated: 25.02.2021, all candidates who studied SSLC in the academic year 2020-21 are declared passed."

While filling up of the online Application Form of NEET (UG) - 2024, when the candidate selects 'Passing year' as 2021 with 'School Board' as Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination (Sec.), the Result Mode field will be disabled and the associated fields for Marks/CGPA will be invisible for Tamil Nadu State Board candidates who have passed their Class 10 in year 2021.

Candidate's Photograph, Signature, and Thumb Impression

Candidate's Photograph: to be uploaded in JPG format

- Passport size Photograph (size: **10 kb to 200 kb**)
- Post Card size photograph (4"X6") (Size: **10 kb to 200 kb**)
 - The photographs must be taken on or after **01.01.2024** preferably indicating clearly the name of the candidate along with the date of taking the photograph. Photographs should not be with cap or goggles. The focus needs to be on the face (**80% face coverage, ears clearly visible, white background**)
 - Spectacles are allowed only if being used regularly.
 - Polaroid and Computer-generated photos are not acceptable.
 - Applications not complying with these instructions or with unclear photographs are liable to be rejected.
 - Application without photographs shall be rejected.
 - The photographs need not be attested. Candidates are advised to keep 6 to 8 passport size and 4 to 6 Post Card size (4"X6") colour photographs with white backgrounds.
 - Candidates may note that if the photographs uploaded are found to be fabricated i.e. de-shaped or seem to be hand-made or computer made, the application of the candidate will be rejected and the same would be considered as using Unfair Means and the candidate would be dealt with accordingly.
 - **In case someone else's photographs have been uploaded, the candidature shall be cancelled and the case will be considered as an Unfair Means Case. Criminal action as per laws of the land shall also be initiated.**

Note: Same Passport size and Post Card size photographs are to be used for uploading with Online Application Form and for pasting on Attendance Sheet at the Examination Centre / Counselling / Admission. Candidates are reminded to keep 6 to 8 passport size and 4 to 6 Post Card size (4"X6") colour photographs with white background.

Candidate's Signature: to be uploaded in JPG format

- The candidate should put his full signature in running handwriting [not in the capital letter] on white paper with a Black Ink pen and scan for uploading.
- File size must be between **4 kb to 30 kb**.



- The unsigned Online Application Forms will be rejected.
- In case someone else's signature has been uploaded, the candidature shall be cancelled and the case will be considered as an Unfair Means Case. Criminal action as per laws of the land shall also be initiated.

Candidate's Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impressions: to be uploaded in JPG format

- The candidate should put Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impressions as per the Template provided (**Appendix-XX**)
 - File size must be between **10 kb to 200 kb**.
- Further, unclear Left and Right hand fingers and thumb Impressions in Online Application Forms will also be rejected.

Step 3: Fee payment

After completing Step 3 of the online Application Form, candidates may remit the examination fee by choosing the following options:

- Select Debit/Credit Card/Net-banking/UPI (Service/Processing charges per transaction & GST (as applicable) to be paid by the candidate wherever applicable) and complete the steps as instructed.
- Print the Confirmation Page after completion of **Step 3** i.e. payment through Debit/Credit card/ Net-banking/UPI through State Bank of India/Canara Bank/HDFC Bank/ICICI Bank.
- If a candidate fails to complete all the steps upto Step 3, the final submission of the Online Application will remain incomplete and unsuccessful.
- Generation of Confirmation Page confirms final submission of Application Form. If Confirmation Page has not been generated, this means that Application Form has not been submitted successfully.

Note: In case, the fee payment status is not 'OK' the candidates are advised:

- If the fee is paid through a credit/debit card and the status is not OK, it means the transaction is cancelled. Therefore, such candidates have to pay the fee once again and ensure the OK fee status.
- For a cancelled transaction, the amount deducted (if any) in the process of a failed transaction, may automatically be refunded to the concerned Candidate through the same Bank / Payment Gateway / Payment mode through which the transaction was made.
- In case the Confirmation Page is not generated after payment of the prescribed Fee, then the candidate should approach the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway integrator (in the helpline number and email given in **Appendix-XIX** of the Information Bulletin), for ensuring the successful payment.
- In spite of the above, if a successful transaction is not reflected on the Portal, the candidate may contact NTA Helpline. If the payment issue is still not resolved, the candidate may pay a second time.



- However, any duplicate payment received from the candidate by NTA in the course of said transactions will be refunded through the same payment mode through which the duplicate payment is received, after fee reconciliation by NTA.

7.4 Check List for filling the Online Application Form

The candidates are advised to ensure the following points before submitting the Online Application Forms:

(i) Whether they fulfill the prescribed eligibility conditions for the Test	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(ii) That they have selected their gender viz. Male/Female/Third Gender correctly.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iii) That they have selected their category viz General/General-EWS/OBC-NCL (Non-Creamy Layer)/SC/ST correctly.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(iv) That the Person with Benchmark Disability candidate has filled the relevant column in the Online Application Form correctly. Only PwBD candidates with Benchmark disabilities have to fill this column and the others have to leave it blank.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(v) Whether they have kept a Printout of Application Form (Confirmation Page) for their own record.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



Chapter 8: Particulars to be filled in the Online Application Form

Page	Section	Sr. No.	Column
Registration Page	Personal Details	1.	Candidate Name
		2.	Father / Guardian Name
		3.	Mother / Guardian Name
		4.	Candidate Date of Birth
		5.	Gender
		6.	Nationality
		7.	Identity Type
		8.	Identification Number
	Present Address	9.	Address
		10.	Locality
		11.	City/Town/Village
		12.	Country
		13.	State
		14.	District
		15.	Pin code
		16.	Mobile Number
		17.	Email Address
		18.	Alternate Contact no
	Permanent Address	19.	Address
		20.	Locality
		21.	City/Town/Village
		22.	Country
		23.	State
		24.	District
		25.	Pin code
	Choose Password	26.	Password
		27.	Confirm Password
		28.	Security Question
		29.	Security Answer
	Security Pin	30.	Security Pin
Application Page	Personal Details	31.	Candidate Name (Auto filled)
		32.	Candidate Date of Birth (Auto filled)
		33.	Gender (Auto filled)
		34.	Father / Guardian Name (Auto filled)
		35.	Mother / Guardian Name (Auto filled)
		36.	Nationality (Auto-filled)
		37.	State/UT from where 12th Equivalent Passed/Appearing*
		38.	Category
		39.	If you a PwD candidate, do you have benchmark disability (40% or more)?
		40.	Type of Disability
		41.	Do you need a Scribe (as the criteria given in the Information Bulletin)
		42.	Percentage of disability
		43.	Are you Diabetic?
		44.	Country of Residence
		45.	In case of a girl candidate, are you the only girl child of your parents
		46.	Place of residence
		47.	Belongs to Minority
		48.	Religious Minority
		49.	Mode of preparation



		50.	Do you intend to wear customary dress contrary to the dress code while appearing in NEET(UG) - 2024	
		51.	Apply for (Pre-filled)	
		52.	Question Paper Medium	
		53.	Exam State - City Choice 1	
		54.	Exam State - City Choice 2	
Educational Details	(For 10th/Equivalent)	55.	Pass Status	
		56.	Year of Passing/Appearing	
		57.	Qualifying Exam	
		58.	Place of schooling	
		59.	Type of School College	
		60.	Qualifying Examination State	
		61.	Qualifying Examination District	
		62.	School Board	
		63.	Result Mode	
		64.	Maximum Grade Point	
	65.	CGPA Obtained		
	66.	CGPA		
	67.	Total Marks		
	68.	Obtained Marks		
	69.	Marks (%)		
	70.	Roll Number		
	71.	School/College Name address		
	72.	School/College Pin code		
	Educational Details	(For 11th/Equivalent)	73.	Pass Status
			74.	Year of Passing/Appearing
			75.	Qualifying Exam
			76.	Place of schooling
77.			Type of School College	
78.			Qualifying Examination State	
79.			Qualifying Examination District	
80.			School Board	
81.			Result Mode	
82.			Maximum Grade Point	
83.			CGPA Obtained	
84.			CGPA	
85.			Total Marks	
86.			Obtained Marks	
87.			Marks (%)	
88.			Roll Number	
89.			School/College Name address	
90.			School/College Pin code	
Educational Details	(For 12th/Equivalent)	91.	Pass Status	
		92.	Year of Passing/Appearing	
		93.	Qualifying Exam	
		94.	Place of schooling	
		95.	Type of School College	
		96.	Qualifying Examination State*	
		97.	Qualifying Examination District	
		98.	School Board	
		99.	Result Mode	
		100.	Maximum Grade Point	
		101.	CGPA Obtained	
		102.	CGPA	
		103.	Total Marks	
		104.	Obtained Marks	
		105.	Marks (%)	
		106.	Roll Number	



		107.	School/College Name address
		108.	School/College Pin code
Additional Details		109.	Place of Birth
		110.	State
		111.	District
Parents Income Details		112.	Father Qualification
		113.	Father Occupation
		114.	Father Annual Income
		115.	Mother Qualification
		116.	Mother Occupation
		117.	Mother Annual Income
		118.	Guardian Qualification
		119.	Guardian Occupation
		120.	Guardian Annual Income
Uploading Documents		121.	Passport size Photo
		122.	Postcard size Photo
		123.	Left and Right Hand Fingers and Thumb Impression
		124.	Signature
		125.	Category Certificate
		126.	Person With Benchmark Disability (PwBD) Certificate
		127.	Citizenship Certificate

Note: *The information about the State field of the respective candidate is only for the purpose of information and it does not mean that the candidate belongs to the domicile of that particular state as it needs to be reaffirmed from the DME of the respective states.

Note: Due to the COVID outbreak, no examinations were conducted for 2021 batch of Class 10 (Tamil Nadu State Board). Accordingly no marks were given in the marksheet and 'pass' is printed in all subjects with a disclaimer – "As per G.O. (Ms) No. 48, School Education (G.E.) department dated: 25.02.2021, all candidates who studied SSLC in the academic year 2020-21 are declared passed."

While filling up of the online Application Form of NEET (UG) - 2024, when the candidate selects 'Passing year' as 2021 with 'School Board' as Tamil Nadu State Board of School Examination (Sec.), the Result Mode field will be disabled and the associated fields for Marks/CGPA will be invisible for Tamil Nadu State Board candidates who have passed their Class 10 in year 2021.



Chapter 9: Admit Card

- 9.1 The Admit Card is issued provisionally to the candidates, subject to the fulfillment of the eligibility conditions.
- 9.2 The candidate has to download the Admit Card from the NTA website (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET/>) and appear for the Examination at the given Centre on the Date and timing as indicated in their Admit Card.
- 9.3 No candidate will be allowed to appear at the Examination Centre, on the Date and Timing other than that allotted to him/her in his / her Admit Card.**
- 9.4 In case a candidate is unable to download his/ her Admit Cards from the website, he or she may approach the Help Line between 10:00 am to 05.00 pm or write an email to NTA at neet@nta.ac.in.
- 9.5 The candidates are advised to read the instructions given in this Information Bulletin as well as on the Admit Card carefully and follow them scrupulously during the conduct of the examination.**
- 9.6 In case of any discrepancy in the particulars of the candidate or his/her photograph and signatures shown in the Admit Card and Confirmation Page, the candidate may immediately approach the Help Line between 10:00 am and 5:00 pm. In such cases, candidates would appear in the Examination with the already downloaded Admit Card. However, NTA will take necessary action to make corrections in the record later.**

Note:

- a. The candidate may note that Admit Card will not be sent by post.
- b. In no case, the duplicate Admit Card for NEET (UG)-2024 would be issued at the Examination Centres.
- c. The candidate must not mutilate the Admit Card or change any entry made therein.
- d. Candidates are advised to preserve their Admit Card in good condition for future reference.
- e. No Admit Card shall be issued to the candidates whose Applications are found to be incomplete for any reasons (including indistinct/ doubtful photographs/unsigned Applications) or who do not fulfill the eligibility criteria for the examination.
- f. Issue of Admit Card, however, shall not necessarily mean acceptance of eligibility which shall be further scrutinized at subsequent stages of the admission process.



Chapter 10: Barred Items and Dress Code

10.1 Barred Items

10.1.1 The candidates will be subjected to extensive and compulsory frisking before entering the Examination Centre with the help of highly sensitive metal detectors. The candidates are not allowed to carry the following items inside the Examination Centre under any circumstances.

- a) Any item like textual material (printed or written), bits of papers, Geometry/Pencil Box, Plastic Pouch, Calculator, Pen, Scale, Writing Pad, Pen Drives, Eraser, Calculator, Log Table, Electronic Pen/Scanner, etc.
- b) Any communication device like Mobile Phone, Bluetooth, Earphones, Microphone, Pager, Health Band, etc.
- c) Other items like Wallet, Goggles, Handbags, Belt, Cap, etc.
- d) Any Watch/Wristwatch, Bracelet, Camera, etc.
- e) Any ornaments/metallic items.
- f) Any food items opened or packed, water bottle, etc.
- g) Any other item which could be used for unfair means, by hiding communication devices like a microchip, camera, Bluetooth device, etc.

[Note: Any applicable order of Hon'ble Supreme Court/High Courts will be followed in this regard].

10.1.2 No arrangement will be made at the Centres for keeping any articles/items belonging to the candidates.

10.1.3 The candidates wearing articles or objects of faith (customary/ cultural/ religious) should report at the examination centre at least **two hours before the last reporting time** so that there is enough time for proper frisking without any inconvenience to the candidate while maintaining the sanctity of the examination. If upon screening, it is discovered that any candidate is actually carrying a suspected device within such item of faith, he/ she may be asked not to take it into the examination hall.

10.2 Dress Code

10.2.1 The candidates are instructed to follow the following dress code while appearing for **NEET (UG) - 2024**:

- a. Heavy clothes and/or long sleeves are not permitted. However, in case, candidates come in cultural/ customary dress at the Examination Centre, they should report at least an hour before the last reporting time i.e. 12.30 pm so that there is enough time for proper frisking without any inconvenience to the candidate while maintaining the sanctity of the examination.
- b. Slippers, sandals with low heels are permitted. Shoes are not permitted.
- c. **In case of any deviation required due to unavoidable (medical, etc.) circumstances, specific approval of NTA must be taken before the Admit Cards are issued.**

10.2.2 It is desired that the candidates follow instructions issued by the NTA strictly. This will help NTA in the fair conduct of the examination.

Note: The NTA believes in the sanctity and fairness of conducting the examination, however, it also believes in the sensitivity involved in frisking (girl) candidates and will issue comprehensive instructions accordingly to the staff and other officials at the Examination Centres. The frisking of the female candidates will be done inside a closed enclosure by female staff only.



Chapter 11: Information for Parents/Guardians

11.1 It is expected that parents/guardians will guide their wards appropriately on the following issues before leaving home for appearing in the NEET (UG) – 2024.

- 11.1.1 The candidate will not be allowed to enter the Examination Centre after **1:30 pm**. Therefore, the candidate shall leave home well in advance taking into consideration various factors such as traffic, location of the Centre and weather conditions, etc.
- 11.1.2 The candidate will follow all the instructions and maintain discipline in the examination/ Examination Hall.
- 11.1.3 The candidate will not breach any examination rule.
- 11.1.4 The candidate will not use or promote any Unfairmeans activity during the examination.
- 11.1.5 In case, the candidate finds another candidate using Unfairmeans in the examination, the same will be immediately informed to the Invigilators on duty.
- 11.1.6 The candidate will bring only the following to the Examination Centre:
 - **Admit Card along with passport size photograph affixed on it;**
 - **One passport-size photograph is to be affixed on Attendance Sheet.**
 - **Valid Original Identity proof, PwBD certificate, if applicable.**
 - **One Post Card Size (4”X6”) color photograph with white background should be pasted on the Proforma downloaded with the Admit Card and should be handed over to Invigilator at Centre.**

Note: Candidate who does not bring the downloaded proforma with a postcard size (4”X6”) photograph pasted and one passport size photograph will not be allowed to sit in the examination and shall lead to his/her disqualification.

- 11.1.7 The candidate will not bring any barred items at the Centre.
- 11.1.8 The candidate will cooperate with the staff at Examination Centre during Frisking.
- 11.1.9 The candidates will report at the allotted Examination Centre well in advance to make themselves available for compulsory physical frisking.
- 11.1.10 The candidate will follow the dress code for appearing in NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination. If candidates are wearing a customary dress, they need to report at the allotted Examination centre latest by 12:30 pm on the day of the examination.
- 11.1.11 The candidate will regularly visit the website (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET/>) and also check registered email/SMS for any updates regarding the Examination.

11.2 It is mandatory to provide the Mobile Number and e-mail of the Parent or Guardian during the submission of the online Application Form of NEET (UG) – 2024 as a copy of the Confirmation Page, Final Score Card will also be sent to them.



- 11.3 In case, your ward is found breaching any of the above, the candidate (your ward) will not be permitted to enter in the Examination Centre and will not be allowed to appear in the examination.**
- 11.4 If your ward indulges in any unwanted activities, he/she shall be debarred from taking this examination as per rules and shall also be liable for criminal action and/or any other action deemed fit by the NTA.**
- 11.5 Ensure that your ward reaches the Examination Centre on or before 01:30 pm on the day of examination. For the same, your ward should leave the home well in advance considering traffic, location of the centre and weather conditions, etc. It would be appropriate to visit the Centre a day before the examination to confirm the location, distance, etc. to avoid any problem of reaching late at the centre and then not being allowed to appear in the examination.**



Chapter 12: Instructions to be followed in the Examination Hall

- 12.1 The Examination Centre will be opened two (02) hours before the commencement of the test. No candidate shall be allowed to enter the Examination Centre after 1:30 pm. Therefore, candidates must ensure that they leave home well in advance considering all facts like traffic, location of the Centre, weather conditions, etc. Candidates are expected to take their seats immediately after the opening of the Examination Hall.

Date of Examination	05 May 2024 (Sunday)
• Timing and Duration of Examination	02.00 pm to 05.20 pm (Indian Standard Time) (3 hours 20 minutes)
• Last Entry to the Examination Centre	01.30 pm
• Sitting on the seat in the Examination Hall/Room	01.15 pm onwards
• Announcement of Important Instructions and Checking of Admit Cards by the Invigilator	01.30 pm to 01.45 pm
• Distribution of Test Booklet by the Invigilator	01.45 pm
• Writing of particulars on the Test Booklet by the Candidate	01.50 pm
• Test Commences	02.00 pm
• Test Concludes	05.20 pm

- 12.2 The candidate must show, on-demand, the Admit Card for admission in the Examination Hall. A candidate who does not possess a valid Admit Card shall **not be allowed to enter the Examination Hall** by the Centre Superintendent.
- 12.3 A seat with a roll number will be allotted to each candidate. Candidates must find out and occupy their allotted seats. If a candidate is found appearing in the **Examination from a seat or room other than the allotted one, the candidature shall be cancelled.**
- 12.4 During the examination time, the Invigilator will check Admit Card of the candidates to ascertain the identity of each candidate. The Invigilators will also put their own signature in the place provided in the Answer Sheet and on the Attendance Sheet.
- 12.5 A candidate who comes after 01:30 pm shall not be permitted to enter the Examination Centre under any circumstances.

12.6 Candidates must bring ONLY the following documents on the day of examination at the test centre. Candidates who will not bring these will not be allowed to sit in the examination.

- A printed copy of Admit Card downloaded from NTA website with passport size photograph (same as uploaded on the Application form pasted on it).
- One passport size photograph (same as uploaded on the Online Application Form) for pasting on the specific space in the Attendance Sheet at Centre during NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination.
- **One Post Card Size (4"X6") color photograph with white background should be pasted on the Proforma downloaded with the Admit Card. The proforma with Post Card size photograph shall be handed over to the Invigilator in the Examination Hall.**



- Any one of the authorized photo IDs (must be original and valid and like PAN card/Driving License/Voter ID/Passport/Aadhaar Card /Ration Card/ Class 12 Admit Card with Photograph /any other valid photo ID issued by the Government.
- PwBD certificate issued by the Competent Authority, if claiming the relaxation under PwBD category.

- 12.7 Candidates are not allowed to bring any barred item or any item which could be used for Unfair practices. Possession of any such article with the candidates inside the Centre premises will attract the penalties of unfair practices.
- 12.8 Candidates are advised in their own interest not to bring any of the barred items to the venue of the examination as arrangements for safekeeping will not be made and candidates found in possession of these items will not be allowed to enter the Examination Centre.
- 12.9 No candidate will leave his/her seat or the Examination Room/Hall until the Test concludes as per the schedule. Candidates should not leave the Room/Hall without handing over their OMR Sheets to the invigilator on duty.
- 12.10 Smoking in the examination centre and nearby is strictly prohibited.
- 12.11 Water Bottles, Tea, coffee, cold drinks or snacks, etc. are not allowed to be taken by the candidates into the examination centre. Candidates suffering from diabetes are allowed to carry into the examination hall the eatables (with prior intimation) like sugar tablets/fruits (like banana/apple/orange) and transparent water bottles. However, they will not be allowed to carry packed foods like chocolate/ candy/sandwich, etc.
- 12.12 The Test will start exactly at the time mentioned in the Admit Card and an announcement to this effect will be made by the Invigilator.
- 12.13 Before the start of the Examination, important instructions will be communicated to the candidates by the Invigilator for strict compliance by the candidates.
- 12.14 A signal will be given at the beginning of the examination and at half-time. A signal will also be given before the closing time when the candidate must stop marking the responses.
- 12.15 The candidate must sign twice on the Attendance Sheet at the specified place, the first time immediately after the commencement of the examination and the second time while handing over the Answer Sheet to the Invigilator. The candidates are also required to put the **Thumb impression** in the space provided on the Attendance Sheet.
- 12.16 The candidate will check and ensure that the Test Booklet contains as many pages as are written on the top of the cover page.
- 12.17 For those who are unable to appear on the scheduled date of the test for any reason, a re-test shall not be held by the NTA under any circumstances.
- 12.18 The candidates, suffering from Diabetes, may be taken care of at the Centre as per the instructions issued by **NTA**.



Chapter 13: Unfair means Practices and Breach of Examination Rules

13.1 Definition

Unfair means practice is an activity that allows a candidate to gain an unfair advantage over other candidates. It includes, but is not limited to:

- a) Being in possession of any item or article which has been prohibited or can be used for unfair practices including any stationery item, communication device, accessories, eatables, ornaments, or any other material or information relevant or not relevant to the examination in the paper concerned.
- b) Using someone to write the examination (impersonation) or preparing material for copying;
- c) Breaching examination rules or any direction issued by **NTA** in connection with the conduct of the **NEET (UG) - 2024** examination from time to time.
- d) Assisting other candidates to engage in malpractices, giving or receiving assistance directly or indirectly of any kind or attempting to do so;
- e) Writing questions or answers on any material other than the answer sheet given by the Centre Superintendent for writing answers.
- f) Tearing of Answer Sheet, any page of the test booklet, etc.
- g) Contacting or communicating or trying to do so with any person, other than the Examination Staff, during the examination time in the Examination Centre.
- h) Taking away the answer sheet (Original OMR/Office Copy of OMR) out of the examination hall/room.**
- i) Smuggling out of Question Paper or its part or smuggling out answer sheet or part thereof.
- j) Threatening any of the officials connected with the conduct of the examination or threatening any of the candidates.
- k) Using or attempting to use any other undesirable method or means in connection with the examination.
- l) Manipulation and fabrication of online documents viz. admit card, rank letter, self-declaration, etc.
- m) Forceful entry/exit in/from Examination Centre/Hall.
- n) Use or attempted use of any electronic device after entering the Examination Centre;



- o) Affixing/uploading of wrong/morphed photographs on the application form/admit card/proforma.
- p) Erasing or obliterating any information printed on the OMR Answer Sheet.
- q) Providing incorrect information and/or overwriting of the Roll No./ Test Booklet No. / own Name of the Candidate / Father's Name / Mother's Name / own Signature, on the OMR Answer Sheet.
- r) **Making fake claims by manipulating the responses in the OMR sheet or tampering it in any way whatsoever, uploaded on the website for the challenge before or after the declaration of the result.**
- s) Creating obstacles in smooth and fair conduct of the examination.
- t) Any other malpractices declared as Unfairmeans by the NTA.

13.2 Punishment for using Unfairmeans practices

During the course of, before, or after the examination if a candidate indulges in any of the above or similar practices, he/she shall be deemed to have used unfair practices and booked under UNFAIR MEANS (U.F.M.) case. **The candidate would be debarred for 3 years in the future and shall also be liable for criminal action and /or any other action as deemed fit.**

13.3 Cancellation of Result

- a) The result of NEET(UG)-2024 of the candidates who indulge in Unfairmeans Practices will be cancelled and will not be declared.
- b) Similarly, the result of those candidates who appear from the Centre other than the one allotted to them, write on the Test booklet/OMR Sheet of other candidates or allow other candidates to write on their Test Booklet/OMR Sheet will be cancelled (and will not be declared).



Chapter 14: Post Examination Activities and Declaration of Result

14.1 Display of OMR sheets and responses on the website and challenging the grading of questions on OMR

- 14.1.1** After the conduct of the examination, NTA will display the scanned images of OMR Answer Sheets and recorded responses by the machine, of all candidates on the website (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>). **The exact date of display of scanned images of OMR Answer Sheets shall be communicated after the examination on the NTA website.**
- 14.1.2** Applicants will be given an opportunity to submit representation against the OMR grading by paying a **non-refundable processing fee of ₹ 200/- per question challenged.**
- 14.1.3** Representations made by the candidates against the OMR grading will be verified by the NTA from the actual record and the same will be updated in the data if challenges are found to be correct. However, no intimation in this regard will be sent to an individual candidate.
- 14.1.4** Applicants are advised to visit the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> for viewing and downloading the image of the OMR Answer Sheet by the candidates.

14.2 Display of Answer Key for the challenge

- 14.2.1** The NTA will display the Provisional Answer Key of the questions, giving an opportunity to the candidates to challenge, in case of any doubt in the answer key published on the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> . **For the exact date of display of the Answer Key, candidates may regularly check updates on the NTA website after the examination.**
- 14.2.2** Candidates will be given an opportunity to make an online challenge against the provisional Answer Key by paying a **non-refundable processing fee of ₹ 200/- per answer challenged**, within a specified period as indicated in the Public Notice.
- 14.2.3** **Challenges made by the candidates will be verified by the NTA with the help of a panel of subject experts. If the challenge of any candidate is found correct, the Answer Key will be revised and applied in the response of all the candidates accordingly. Based on the revised Final Answer Key, the result will be prepared and declared. No individual candidate will be informed about the acceptance/non-acceptance of his/her challenge.**
- 14.2.4** **The key finalized after the challenges will be treated as final and will be displayed on NTA website before declaration of result.**

14.3 Declaration of Result

- 14.3.1** The *National Testing Agency* will evaluate the Answer Sheets using standard procedure and the result will be displayed on the website: <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> and thereafter candidates may download their respective Score Cards.



- 14.3.2 The NTA will prepare the Merit List/ All India Rank (AIR) as per Qualifying Criteria and other norms as mentioned in Chapter 14 of this Bulletin as well as the relevant regulations/ guidelines of NMC/DGHS/MCC and Ministry of AYUSH / NCISM /NCH/AACCC, as the case may be. All Candidates appearing in NEET (UG) - 2024 must regularly check updates on the website of NTA (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>); MoH&FW (<https://www.mohfw.gov.in/>); AYUSH Ministry (www.ayush.gov.in); DGHS(<https://dghs.gov.in/>); Medical Counselling Committee (<https://mcc.nic.in/WebinfoUG/Page/Page?PageId=1&LangId=P>); (Admission Central Counselling Committee of Ministry of AYUSH (<https://aaccc.gov.in/>) and other concerned Authorities of participating States / Universities / Institutions, till the conclusion of the final round of Counselling.

14.4 Re-checking/re-evaluation of answer sheets

- The machine–gradable Answer Sheets are evaluated with extreme care and are repeatedly scrutinized.
- There is no provision for re-checking/re-evaluation of the answer sheets. This is because of the following reasons:
 - i. The OMRs are machine gradable and are being evaluated through specific software impartial to all.
 - ii. The candidates are given an opportunity to make the representation on the OMR gradation of their OMR sheets and also given an opportunity to challenge the answer key in case of any doubt.
- **No correspondence in this regard will be entertained.**

14.5 Use of the Result of NEET (UG) - 2024 by other Organizations

The Result of NEET (UG) - 2024 may be utilized by other Entities of Central and State Governments, in accordance with their respective eligibility criteria / other norms /applicable regulations/guidelines/rules. **The result data may also be utilized for B.Sc. (H) Nursing courses in accordance with their respective eligibility criteria / other norms /applicable regulations/guidelines/ rules.** The NEET (UG) - 2024 data will also be used for admissions to **BVSc & AH courses** under the **15% quota of VCI** in recognized Veterinary Colleges. However, the Council has to approach the MCC of DGHS, MoHFW in order to obtain the said data of results.

Note: Military Nursing Service (MNS) aspirants seeking admission to BSc Nursing Course being conducted at Armed Forces Medical Service Hospitals for the year 2024 are required to qualify NEET. The NEET score will be used for shortlisting for selection to the four year BSc Nursing course.



Chapter 15: Merit List and Qualifying Criteria

15.1 Qualifying Criteria

15.1.1 The NTA will prepare the Merit List/All India Rank (AIR) as per Qualifying/eligibility criteria and other norms as well as the relevant regulations/guidelines of NMC/DGHS/MCC/DCI and Ministry of AYUSH/NCISM/NCH /AACCC, as the case may be.

15.1.2 The eligibility criteria for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** are as follows:

- a) In order to be eligible for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** for a particular academic year in case of General, General-EWS, it shall be necessary for a candidate to obtain a minimum of marks at the **50th percentile in *National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test* to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** held for the said academic year. However, in respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, the minimum marks shall be at the **40th percentile**. In respect of candidates with Benchmark, Disabilities specified under the *Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016*, the minimum marks shall be at **45th percentile** for Unreserved Category & GEN-EWS Category candidates and 40th percentile for SC/ST/OBC-NCL candidates. The percentile shall be determined on the basis of the highest marks secured in the All India common merit list in the *National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test* for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses**.**
- b) Provided when a sufficient number of candidates in the respective categories fail to secure minimum marks as prescribed in *National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test* held for any academic year for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses**, the Central Government in consultation with the Medical Council of India and Dental Council of India, Central Council of Indian Medicine and Central Council of Homeopathy may at its discretion lower the minimum marks required for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses** for candidates belonging to respective categories and marks so lowered by the Central Government shall be applicable for the said academic year only.
- c) To be eligible for admission to the **Undergraduate Medical Courses**, a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology, and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Bio-technology at the Qualifying Examination as mentioned in Graduate Medical Education Regulations-1997 as amended in 2018 and BDS Course Regulations, 2007 and in addition, must have come in the merit list of *National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test* for admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses**. In respect of the candidates belonging to the SC, ST, and OBC-NCL categories, the marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biotechnology taken in the qualifying examination and competitive examination (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) must be 40% marks instead of 50%. In respect of candidates with Benchmark, Disabilities specified under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, the minimum marks in qualifying examinations in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Biotechnology taken together must be 40% instead of 50% for the Unreserved category & GEN-EWS candidates



SC/ST/OBC-NCL candidates. **For admission to the BUMS** (Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery) course, the candidate shall have passed the 10th or 12th standard with Urdu or Arabic or Persian language as one of the subject, or shall have to study Urdu language along with Arabic and Mantiq wa Falsafa (Logic and Philosophy) as a subject during the First Professional BUMS course.

For admission to the BSMS (Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery) course, the Candidate shall have passed Tamil as one of the subjects in the 10th Standard or in the Higher Secondary course or the candidate shall have to study Tamil as a subject during the First Professional course.

- d) *Candidates who have passed Class 12 from Open School or as private candidates shall not be eligible to appear for the 'National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test'. Furthermore, a study of Biology/Biotechnology as an Additional Subject at Class 12 level also shall not be permissible. **

**(Note: "The proviso in italics has been a subject matter of challenge before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi, Hon'ble High Court of Allahabad, Lucknow Bench, and Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh at Jabalpur. The provisions of the regulations disqualifying recognized Open School Board candidates and the candidates who have studied Biology/Biotechnology as an Additional Subject has been struck down.")*

**The National Medical Commission (erstwhile, Medical Council of India) has preferred Special Leave Petitions before the Hon'ble Supreme Court and Appeals in the Hon'ble High Courts. Therefore, the candidatures of candidates in the NEET (UG)-2024 who have passed the qualifying examinations i.e. Class 12 from National Institute of Open Schooling or State Open Schools or as private candidates from recognized State Boards; or with Biology/Biotechnology as an additional subject shall be allowed but subject to the outcome of Special Leave Petitions/Appeals filed by the National Medical Commission (erstwhile, Medical Council of India)".*

Provided that a candidate who has appeared in the qualifying examination, the result of which has not been declared, may be provisionally permitted to take up the competitive entrance examination and in case of selection for admission to the **Undergraduate Medical Courses**, he/she shall not be admitted to that course until he/she fulfills the eligibility criteria as specified above. For details, candidates may refer to the Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997 (incl. subsequent amendments) and BDS Course Regulations, 2007, National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education), Regulations 2022, National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Siddha Education), Regulations 2022 and National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Unani Education), Regulations 2022 and National Commission for Homeopathy (Homoeopathy Graduate Degree Course-BHMS) Regulations 2022.

- (e) The criteria for minimum qualifying marks to be eligible for admission to MBBS courses shall also be applicable to concerned INIs.

A list of the successful candidates in order of All India Rank based on the marks obtained in the National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) UG – 2024 will be prepared by the NTA.

15.2 The inter-se-merit of candidates for tie-breaking



In case of two or more candidates obtain equal marks/percentile scores in the NEET (UG) - 2024, the inter-se-merit shall be determined as follows:

- a. Candidate obtaining higher marks/percentile score in Biology (Botany & Zoology) in the Test, followed by,
- b. Candidate obtaining higher marks/percentile score in Chemistry in the Test, followed by,
- c. Candidate obtaining higher marks/percentile score in Physics in the Test, followed by,
- d. Candidate with less proportion of the number of attempted incorrect answers and correct answers in all the subjects in the Test,
- e. Candidate with less proportion of a number of attempted incorrect answers and correct answers in Biology (Botany & Zoology) in the Test, followed by
- f. Candidate with less proportion of a number of attempted incorrect answers and correct answers in Chemistry in the Test, followed by
- g. Candidate with less proportion of a number of attempted incorrect answers and correct answers in Physics in the Test, followed by

15.3 Merit list for counselling under 15% All India Quota

The merit list of the eligible and successful candidates who have opted for 15% of All India quota seats will be prepared by the NTA on the basis of marks obtained in the **NEET (UG) - 2024**. The list of successful candidates shall be forwarded to **the Directorate General of Health Services (Medical Examination Cell), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, and National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) and National Commission for Homeopathy (NCH), Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India** for the purpose of allotment of seats by Online Counselling to 15% All India Quota Seats.

15.4 Merit list for seats other than 15% All India Quota

- (a) NTA will provide All India Rank and Result will be shared with the **DGHS, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt of India and Ministry of AYUSH, Govt. of India** along with **National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) and National Commission for Homeopathy (NCH)** to provide the same to the Admitting Authorities.
- (b) Admitting Authorities will invite applications for Counselling.
- (c) The admitting/counselling authorities will draw a merit list of the candidates based on All India Rank in the respective categories declared by the candidates at the time of applying for admission/counselling as per State applicable rules.



Chapter 16: Eligibility Criteria/Quota of Seats/Reservation/Result Criteria/ Counselling for Admission to BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses

16.1 Admission to all seats of BAMS, BSMS, BUMS and BHMS Courses through NEET (UG) – 2024*

Admissions to all seats of Undergraduate Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy Courses will be done through NEET (UG) – 2024 as per the provisions of the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education), Regulations 2022, National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Siddha Education), Regulations 2022 and National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Unani Education), Regulations 2022 and National Commission for Homeopathy (Homoeopathy Graduate Degree Course-BHMS) Regulations 2022 (NCISM & NCH are Regulatory Bodies of the above-mentioned Courses under the Ministry of Ayush).

16.1.1 *Eligibility Criteria for admission to BAMS/BSMS/BUMS /BHMS Courses

- a) The candidate must have passed intermediate Class 12 or its equivalent examination recognized by the concerned State Government and Education Board with the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at the aforesaid qualifying examination in the case of general category and 40% Marks in the case of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes.
- b) In respect of persons with disability candidates specified under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), the minimum qualifying marks in the said qualifying examination in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology shall be 40%.
- c) No candidate shall be admitted to BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and BHMS Degree Courses unless he has attained the **age of seventeen years on or before the 31st December of the year** of his admission in the first year of the course

16.1.2 *The Quota of Seats for Admission to BAMS/ BSMS/BUMS /BHMS Courses:

- a. All India quota in Government Institutions.
- b. All India quota in Government aided Institutions.
- c. All India quota Private.
- d. State Govt. quota/ Institutional quota.
- e. Central Universities/National Institutes.
- f. Deemed to be Universities.
- g. Management/NRI Quota.

16.1.3 *Reservation of Seats for SC, ST, OBC-NCL, EWS, PwBD, etc. for admission to BAMS/BSMS/BUMS /BHMS Courses

Reservation Policy of the Central Government in All India Quota seats (Govt./Govt. aided/National Institutes/Central Universities) counseling is as follows:



- **SC- 15%**
- **ST- 7.5%**
- **PwBD- 5% Horizontal Reservation**
- **OBC (Non- Creamy Layer)- 27 % Only in National Institutes/Central Universities**
- **EWS- 10% Only in National Institutes/Central Universities** (who satisfy the conditions given in the **OM No. 20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17 January 2019**, issued by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)

Note: Guidelines regarding admission of students with “Specified Disabilities” under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to admission in BAMS/BSMS/BUMS course shall be as per the criteria prescribed in the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Ayurveda Education), Regulations 2022, National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Siddha Education), Regulations 2022 and National Commission for Indian System of Medicine (Minimum Standards of Undergraduate Unani Education), Regulations 2022 and in BHMS as per the National Commission for Homeopathy (Homoeopathy Graduate Degree Course-BHMS) Regulations 2022.

In case of State quota seats counseling under other than minimum 15% All India Quota seats, the reservation policy of the concerned State Govt. shall apply.

16.1.4 *Percentage criteria for declaration of Result / Ranking for BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and BHMS Courses.

To be eligible for admission to under-graduate BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and BHMS Courses, it shall be necessary for a candidate to obtain a minimum of marks at **50th percentile** in the ‘National Eligibility Entrance Test for undergraduate course’ held for the said academic year:

Provided that in respect of-

- a. For candidates belonging to the **Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes**, the minimum marks shall be at the **40th percentile**;

candidates with benchmark disabilities specified under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), the minimum marks shall be at **45th percentile** in the case of **general category** and **40th percentile** in the case of the **Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes**.

16.1.5 *Counselling Provisions for admission to BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and All India Quota Seats (AIQ).

- a. An All India Merit List of the qualified candidates shall be prepared on the basis of All India Rank in the Merit List of the NEET (UG) - 2024 and candidates shall be admitted to Undergraduate Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homeopathy Course (ASU & H Courses) from the said list only, with existing reservation policy.
- b. Counselling for all India quota seats of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy Government, Government aided Institutes, Central Universities, National Institutes, Deemed to be Universities will be conducted by Ayush Admissions Central Counseling Committee (AACCC), and counseling for AIQ seats of Private ASU & H Institutes will be conducted by an authority designated by Central Government and Counselling for State quota seats will be conducted by respective State Government counselling authority as per the provisions of Regulations notified under NCISM Act, 2020 and NCH Act, 2020.



- c. *The details filled by the candidate like candidate category, phone number, and email, etc. in NEET (UG)-2024 Online Application will be used for the purpose of **All India quota seats counselling**. No request for change in candidate category at the time of all India quota seats counselling will be entertained by the counselling authority for all India quota seats designated by the Central Government.
- d. The NTA will have no responsibility with regard to the matters relating to counselling/admission to BAMS, BSMS, BUMS, and BHMS Courses.
- e. For further details regarding the counselling/admission to BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses, the following **Authorities** may be contacted :
 - i. **NCISM Helpdesk,**
(Email : helpdesk@ncismindia.org;) **Website:** <https://aacc.gov.in/aaccug/home/homepage>) for administrative issues only.
 - ii. AYUSH Admissions Central Counseling Committee (AACCC), Ministry of AYUSH
(Email: counseling-ayush@gov.in;
Website: <https://aacc.gov.in/aaccug/home/homepage>) for queries related to all India quota seat counseling only.
 - iii. AYUSH Admissions Counselling Committee of the Directorate of AYUSH of respective State Governments / UTs.

Important Information for the Application Process

- a. Regarding the application process and other details, the aspiring Candidates of BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses may peruse the relevant information /documents mentioned in other chapters/ paras, corresponding appendices, apart from the provisions mentioned above in this Chapter.
- b. The relevant Regulations / Guidelines / Instructions / Notifications / Circulars of the Ministry of AYUSH /AYUSH Admissions Central Counseling Committee/ National Commission for Indian System of Medicine/ National Commission of Homoeopathy, as the case may be, may be referred to for those matters, which are not mentioned above in this Chapter or in any other Chapter / Appendices of this Information Bulletin.



Chapter 17: Miscellaneous Provisions

17.1 Caution Notice

- 17.1.1 Candidates are advised to refer to only NEET (UG) website: <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> for authentic information and periodic updates.
- 17.1.2 Candidates are advised to be careful about any wrong information/false claim of any person or institute regarding the NEET (UG) Examination or securing a seat on the basis of its Result.
- 17.1.3 Candidates are advised to bring any such information to the notice of NTA through e-mail at neet@nta.ac.in.

17.2 Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA)

- 17.2.1 NEET (UG) 2024 is a high stake Examination and is conducted by NTA on behalf of NMC, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MoHFW). The contents of this exam are confidential, proprietary and are owned by NTA/NMC/MoHFW and explicitly prohibits the candidate from publishing, reproducing, or transmitting any or some content of this test, in whole or in part, in any form or by any means, verbal or written, electronic or mechanical or for any purpose.
- 17.2.2 By registering for and /or appearing in NEET (UG) - 2024, the candidate explicitly agrees to the above Non-Disclosure Agreement and general terms of use for NEET (UG) - 2024 as contained in this Information Bulletin of NEET (UG) – 2024 and website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> .
- 17.2.3 Violation of any act or breach of the same shall be liable for penal action and cancellation of the candidature at the bare threshold.

17.3 Correspondence regarding NEET (UG) - 2024

The Candidates are required to submit their genuine queries/grievances relating to their Candidature for the NEET (UG) - 2024 Exam as a matter of course through the QRS System of NTA available on the website of NTA (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>). The email query/grievance relating to this Exam may be addressed to: neet@nta.ac.in, only if a response is not received from NTA in QRS. However, such email should not be anonymous and must contain: the name, registration/application no/roll no., postal address of the Candidate, and contact number of the sender. An email containing vague or general queries shall not be entertained. Considering the volume of queries/questions received from the Candidates and /or on their behalf, NTA cannot guarantee to reply to each and every email received from the Candidates. In no case, repetitive emails on the same issue/matter would be entertained. Queries shall not be entertained from persons claiming to be representatives, associates, or officiate of the applicant candidate.

The following information shall not be revealed by phone or email:

- a. Internal documentation/status.
- b. The internal decision-making process of NTA. Any claim/counterclaim thereof.
- c. Dates & venue of internal meetings or name of the staff/officers dealing with it.
- d. Any information which in the opinion of NTA cannot be revealed.



(Note: In terms of the Communication (vide Letter No. 35-5/2017-TS.I dated 24.11.2020) of the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, the complaints/suggestions/grievances relating to NEET (UG) may be addressed directly to NTA or to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and /or Administrative Head of the concerned Organization, for redressal).

17.4 Common Services Centres/Facilitation Centres

- 17.4.1 Candidates who are not well conversant with submitting the online application due to various constraints can use the services of Common Services Centre, Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India under the Digital India initiatives of Hon'ble Prime Minister. The Common Services Centre (CSC) scheme is a part of the ambitious National e-Governance Plan (NeGP) of the Government of India and is managed at each village panchayat level by a Village Level Entrepreneur (VLE).
- 17.4.2 There are more than 1.5 lakhs Common Services Centres (CSC) across the country which will provide the desired support to candidates from urban as well as rural areas in online submission of Application Form and payment of fee through e-wallet. The list of the Common Services Centre is available on the website: www.csc.gov.in.

17.5 Weeding out Rules

The record of National Eligibility cum Entrance Test NEET (UG)-2024 would be preserved only up to 90 days from the date of declaration of result.

17.6 Legal Jurisdiction

All disputes pertaining to the conduct of the NEET (UG) - 2024 Examination including Results shall fall within the **jurisdiction of Delhi/New Delhi** only. Further, any legal question arising out of the Examination shall be entertained **only when raised within 30 days from the declaration of result. Further, the copy of Legal Notice or Writ Petition/Petition/Appeal/Reply may be served to NTA only through: legal@nta.ac.in.**

(Note: - In terms of the Communication (vide Letter No. 35-5/2017-TS.I dated 24.11.2020) of the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (and not the Ministry of Education) has to defend the interest of Union of India in the Court Cases relating to NEET (UG).

17.7 Safe Custody of OMR Sheet & Score Card in DigiLocker

The Confirmation Page of Candidates will also be easily accessible to them in DigiLocker at <https://digilocker.gov.in>, if they give consent at the time of submission of online application for the storage of their data in DigiLocker.

The Admit Cards of the Candidates will also be easily accessible to them in the DigiLocker at <https://digilocker.gov.in>, if they provide their consent at the time of online application for the storage of their application data.

The scanned copy of the original OMR Answer Sheet and Score Card of the Candidates of NEET (UG) will be kept in the safe custody of DigiLocker [maintained by the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY)] for the easy access of the same by the respective candidates at : <https://digilocker.gov.in>, on the basis of their consent given at the time of submission of online application.

Targeted at the idea of paperless governance, DigiLocker is a platform for issuance and verification of documents and certificates in a digital way, thus eliminating the use of physical documents. Indian citizens who sign up for a DigiLocker account get a dedicated cloud



storage space that is linked to their Aadhaar (UIDAI) number. Organizations that are registered with Digital Locker can push electronic copies of documents and certificates (e.g. driving license, Voter ID, School certificates) directly into citizens lockers. Citizens can also upload scanned copies of their legacy documents in their accounts. These legacy documents can be electronically signed using the eSign facility.

The benefits of DigiLocker includes the following:

1. Candidates can access their documents, such as, Confirmation page of the online Application Form, Admit Card, OMR Answer Sheet, Score Card etc. anytime and anywhere from their respective DigiLocker. This is convenient and time saving.
2. In case a Candidate forgets his **User ID or Password** to access required information / data from NEET (UG) Portal, he/ she can easily retrieve his/ her Application No. / Registered Mobile No. from his / her DigiLocker account and access the portal.
3. DigiLocker makes it easier for the Candidates to validate the authenticity of their documents as they are issued directly by the registered issuers.
4. Self-uploaded documents can be digitally signed using the eSign facility (which is similar to the process of self-attestation).

In view of the above benefits, the Candidates may give their consent at the time of submission of Online Application Form for the storage of their NEET (UG) Application Data and for the access of the same by themselves as well as NTA (as and when required for official purposes).



The National Medical Commission Act (2019)

SEC. 1]

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY

9

CHAPTER IV

NATIONAL EXAMINATION

14. (1) There shall be a uniform National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to the undergraduate and postgraduate super-speciality medical education in all medical institutions which are governed by the provisions of this Act:

National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test.

Provided that the uniform National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to the undergraduate medical education shall also be applicable to all medical institutions governed under any other law for the time being in force.

(2) The Commission shall conduct the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test in English and in such other languages, through such designated authority and in such manner, as may be specified by regulations.

(3) The Commission shall specify by regulations the manner of conducting common counselling by the designated authority for admission to undergraduate and postgraduate super-speciality seats in all the medical institutions which are governed by the provisions of this Act:

Provided that the designated authority of the Central Government shall conduct the common counselling for all India seats and the designated authority of the State Government shall conduct the common counselling for the seats at the State level.

15. (1) A common final year undergraduate medical examination, to be known as the National Exit Test shall be held for granting licence to practice medicine as medical practitioners and for enrolment in the State Register or the National Register, as the case may be.

National Exit Test.

(2) The Commission shall conduct the National Exit Test through such designated authority and in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

(3) The National Exit Test shall become operational on such date, within three years from the date of commencement of this Act, as may be appointed by the Central Government, by notification.

(4) Any person with a foreign medical qualification shall have to qualify National Exit Test for the purpose of obtaining licence to practice medicine as medical practitioner and for enrolment in the State Register or the National Register, as the case may be, in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

(5) The National Exit Test shall be the basis for admission to the postgraduate broad-speciality medical education in medical institutions which are governed under the provisions of this Act or under any other law for the time being in force and shall be done in such manner as may be specified by regulations.

(6) The Commission shall specify by regulations the manner of conducting common counselling by the designated authority for admission to the postgraduate broad-speciality seats in the medical institutions referred to in sub-section (5):

Provided that the designated authority of the Central Government shall conduct the common counselling for All India seats and the designated authority of the State Government shall conduct the common counselling for the seats at the State level.

CHAPTER V

AUTONOMOUS BOARDS

16. (1) The Central Government shall, by notification, constitute the following Autonomous Boards, under the overall supervision of the Commission, to perform the functions assigned to such Boards under this Act, namely:—

Constitution of Autonomous Boards.

(a) the Under-Graduate Medical Education Board,



The National Commission for Indian System of Medicines Act (2020)

8 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY [PART II—	
Functions of Advisory Council for Indian System of Medicine.	<p>(e) the Chairman, University Grants Commission;</p> <p>(f) the Director, National Assessment and Accreditation Council;</p> <p>(g) four Members to be nominated by the Central Government from amongst persons holding the post of Director in the Indian Institutes of Technology, Indian Institutes of Management and the Indian Institutes of Science.</p> <p>12. (1) The Council shall be the primary platform through which the States and Union territories may put forth their views and concerns before the Commission and help in shaping the overall agenda, policy and action relating to medical education, training, research and development.</p> <p>(2) The Council shall advise the Commission on measures to determine and maintain, and to coordinate maintenance of, the minimum standards in all matters relating to medical education, training, research and development.</p> <p>(3) The Council shall advise the Commission on measures to enhance equitable access to medical education.</p>
Meetings of Advisory Council for Indian System of Medicine.	<p>13. (1) The Council shall meet atleast twice a year at such time and place as may be decided by the Chairperson.</p> <p>(2) The Chairperson shall preside at the meeting of the Council and if for any reason the Chairperson is unable to attend a meeting of the Council, such other member as nominated by the Chairperson shall preside over the meeting.</p> <p>(3) Unless the procedure is otherwise provided by regulations, one-half of the members of the Council including the Chairperson shall form the quorum and all acts of the Council shall be decided by a majority of the members present and voting.</p>
CHAPTER IV NATIONAL EXAMINATION	
National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test.	<p>14. (1) There shall be a uniform National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test for admission to the undergraduate courses in each of the disciplines of the Indian System of Medicine in all medical institutions governed under this Act:</p> <p>Provided that National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test shall be exempted for students who have taken admission in—</p> <p>(i) Pre-tib for Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery; and</p> <p>(ii) Pre-Ayurveda for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery.</p> <p>(2) The Commission shall conduct the National Eligibility-cum-Entrance Test in English and in such other languages, through such designated authority and in such manner, as may be specified by regulations.</p> <p>(3) The Commission shall specify by regulations the manner of conducting common counselling by the designated authority for admission to all the medical institutions governed under this Act:</p> <p>Provided that the common counselling shall be conducted by the designated authority of—</p> <p>(i) the Central Government, for All India seats; and</p> <p>(ii) the State Government, for the remaining seats at the State level.</p> <p>(4) The Commission shall specify by regulations the manner of admission of students to undergraduate courses who are exempted under sub-section (1).</p>
National Exit Test.	<p>15. (1) A common final year undergraduate medical examination, to be known as the National Exit Test, shall be held for granting licence to practice as medical practitioner of respective disciplines of Indian System of Medicine and for enrollment in the State Register or National Register, as the case may be.</p> <p>(2) The Commission shall conduct the National Exit Test for Indian System of Medicine in English and in such other languages, through such designated authority and in such manner as may be specified by regulations.</p>



Appendix-II

State Medical Education Directorates & Offices where Counselling related information is available

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF HEALTH SERVICES	15% ALL INDIA QUOTA, CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS, ESIC, BHU & AMU, AFMC AND DEEMED UNIVERSITIES, COUNSELLING
Prof (Dr) B. Srinivas The Deputy Director General (ME), Directorate General Of Health Services Room No.352, 'A' Wing, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi	Telephone No. : 011-23062493 Fax No. : 011-23061907 Website : www.mcc.nic.in E-Mail ID : aiqpm-mcc@nic.in
MINISTRY OF AYUSH The Director, Ministry of AYUSH, AYUSH Bhawan, B-Block, GPO Complex, INA, New Delhi- 110023	15% ALL INDIA QUOTA, CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS, CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, DEEMED UNIVERSITY & NATIONAL INSTITUTES (AYURVEDA/SIDDHA/UNANI/HOMEOPATHY COLLEGES) Telephone No.: 011-24651980 Website: www.aaccc.gov.in Email: Counselling-ayush@gov.in
DETAILS OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES COUNSELLING AUTHORITIES	85% STATE QUOTA AND SEATS FALLING UNDER STATE/UNION TERRITORY JURISDICTION
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	
The Director (Health Services), Directorate of Health Services, Andaman & Nicobar Administration, Secretariat, Port Blair-744101	Telephone No. : 03192-233331 Fax No. : 03192-232910 Website : www.dhs.andaman.gov.in E-mail ID : dirdhs.and@nic.in
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	
The Director (Health Services), Directorate of Health Services Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh-791110 Distt. Papumpare	Telephone No. : 3060-2214416 Fax No. : 0360-2244182 Website : http://www.apdhhte.nic.in/ E-mail ID : dhearunachal@rediffmail.com
ASSAM	
The Director of Medical Education Office of the Director of Medical Education, Sixmile, Khanapara, Guwahati, Assam, Pin-781022	Telephone No. : 0361-2366236 Fax No. : 0361-2366236 Website : www.dmeassam.gov.in E-mail ID : dmeassam@gmail.com , dme@assam.gov.in
ANDHRA PRADESH	
The Directorate of Medical Education Old Govt. General Hospital Hanumanceta Amravati, Vijaywada - 520003	Tel. (Off) : 0866-2574065 Fax No. : E-mail ID : dmegoap@gmail.com Website : www.dme.ap.nic.in
BIHAR	
The Director of Medical Education Directorate of Health Services, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Vikas Bhawan Patna-800001, Bihar	Telephone No. : 0612-2215809 Website : http://health.bih.nic.in/ E-mail ID : health-bhi@nic.in



CHANDIGARH	
The Director Principal Govt. Medical College Hospital, Sector-32, Chandigarh	Telephone No. : 0172-2601023-2601024 Fax No. : 0772-2609360 Website : www.gmch.gov.in E-mail ID : dpgmchchd@gmch.gov.in
CHHATTISGARH	
The Director of Medical Education Directorate of Medical Education Old Nurses Hostel, Mantralaya Complex, Raipur-492001, Chhatisgarh	Telephone No. : 0771-2972977 Fax No. : 0771-2234451 Website : www.cgdme.in E-mail ID : cgdme@rediffmail.com
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI	
The Director of Education 1st Floor, Building No.5, P.W.D. Office Complex, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Silvassa	Telephone No. : 0260-2642940 Fax No. : 0260-2642006 Website : vbch.dnh.nic.in E-mail ID : vkdas511@gmail.com
DAMAN & DIU (UT)	
The Assistant Director (Technical Education) UT Administration of Daman & Diu Government Polytechnic, Varkund, MotaFalia Nani Daman-396210	Telephone No. : 0260-2231707, 2230468 Fax No. : 0260-2251351 Website : http://daman.nic.in E-mail ID : pers.dd@nic.in ceodp-dmn-dd@nic.in
DELHI	
Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Sector - 16C, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110078	Phone : +91-11-23063539 Fax : +91-11- 25302111 Website : dghs.gov.in E-Mail Id : ggsipu.pr@rediffmail.com pro@ipu.ac.in
GOA	
The Assistant Director Centralized Admission Division (CAD) Directorate of Technical Education, Alto-Porvorim, Goa-403571	Telephone No. : 0832-2413571 Fax No. : 0832-2413572 Website : www.dtegoa.gov.in E-mail ID : dir-dte.goa@nic.in
GUJARAT	
The Dean B.J. Medical College, Asarwa, Ahmedabad Gujarat	Telephone No. : 079-22680074 Fax No. : 079-22683067 Website : www.bjmc.org E-mail ID : bjmc.pgdirector.@gmail.com
HARYANA	
The Director Medical Education & Research Haryana Paryatan Bhawan, Bays No.55-58, Sector-2, Panchkula.	Telephone No. : 0172-2560799 Fax No. : 0172-2566556 Website : Dremharyana.gov.in E-mail ID : drem.hry@nic.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH	
The Director Medical Education & Research, Block No.06, SDA Complex, Kusumti, Shimla-171009.	Telephone No. : 0177-2622050 Fax No. : 0177-2620733 Website : himachal.nic.in E-mail ID : pmis.dhs@gmail.com
JAMMU & KASHMIR	



The Director (Health Services) Directorate of Health Services, Jammu Division, Near MLA's Hostel, Jammu Tawi Jammu - 180001	Telephone No. : 0191-2546338 (O) Fax No. : 0191-2549632, 2566599 Website : dhsjammu.jk.gov.in E-mail ID : dhsjammu@rediffmail.com
The Director (Health Services) Directorate of Health Services, Old Secretariat (J & K), Srinagar, Kashmir	Telephone No. : 0194-2452052 (O) Fax No. : 0194-24527313 Website : http://www.jkhealth.org E-mail ID : amarist786@gmail.com , dhs76@gmail.com
JHARKHAND	
The Controller of Examination Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination Board, Science & Technology Campus, Sirkha Toli, Namkum-Tupudana Road, Namkum, Ranchi -834023	Telephone No. : 9264473891 Fax No. : 0651-2230336 Website : www.jceceb.jharkhand.gov.in E-mail ID : jceceboard@gmail.com
KARNATAKA	
Directorate of Medical Education Anand Rao Circle Bangalore-560009	Telephone No. : 080-22870060 Fax No. : 080-22875798 Website : http://www.karnataka.gov.in/dmekarnataka E-mail ID : dmekarnataka@yahoo.com
KERALA	
The Commissioner for Entrance Examinations Vth Floor, Housing Board Buildings, Santhi Nagar, Thiruvananthapuram-695001	Telephone No. : 0471-2525300 Fax No. : 0471-2337228 Website : www.cee-kerala.org E-mail ID : ceekinfo@cee.kerala.gov.in
LADAKH (UT)	
The Director (Health Services) Directorate of Health Services, Jammu Division, Near MLA's Hostel, Jammu Tawi Jammu - 180001	Telephone No. : 0191-2546338 (O) Fax No. : 0191-2549632, 2566599 Website : http://www.jkhealth.org E-mail ID : dhsjammu@rediffmail.com
LAKSHADWEEP (UT)	
The Director of Education Department of Education UT of Lakshadweep.	Telephone No. : 04896-262241 Fax No. : 04896-262264 Website : www.lakshadweep.mc.in E-mail ID : lk-doe@hub.nic.in
MAHARASHTRA	
COMMISSIONERATE, STATE COMMON ENTRANCE TEST CELL 8 th Floor, New Excelsior Building, A. K. Nayak Marg, Fort, Mumbai-400001	Telephone No. : 07969134401 : 022-22016134/19/28 Website: www.mahacet.org E-mail ID : maharashtra.cetcell@gmail.com
MIZORAM	
The Director Higher & Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram, McDonald Hill, Zarkawt, Aizawl, Mizoram	Telephone No. : 0389-2340926 Fax No. : 0389-2340927 Website : http://healthmizoram.nic.in E-mail ID : director_htemz@yahoo.com



SYLLABUS FOR NEET (UG) - 2024

PHYSICS

APPENDIX-III

UNIT 1: PHYSICS AND MEASUREMENT

Units of measurements, System of Units, S I Units, fundamental and derived units, least count, significant figures, Errors in measurements, Dimensions of Physics quantities, dimensional analysis, and its applications.

UNIT 2: KINEMATICS

The frame of reference, motion in a straight line, Position- time graph, speed and velocity; Uniform and non-uniform motion, average speed and instantaneous velocity, uniformly accelerated motion, velocity-time, position-time graph, relations for uniformly accelerated motion, Scalars and Vectors, Vector. Addition and subtraction, scalar and vector products, Unit Vector, Resolution of a Vector. Relative Velocity, Motion in a plane, Projectile Motion, Uniform Circular Motion.

UNIT 3: LAWS OF MOTION

Force and inertia, Newton's First law of motion; Momentum, Newton's Second Law of motion, Impulses; Newton's Third Law of motion. Law of conservation of linear momentum and its applications. Equilibrium of concurrent forces.

Static and Kinetic friction, laws of friction, rolling friction.

Dynamics of uniform circular motion: centripetal force and its applications: vehicle on a level circular road, vehicle on a banked road.

UNIT 4: WORK, ENERGY, AND POWER

Work done by a constant force and a variable force; kinetic and potential energies, work-energy theorem, power.

The potential energy of spring conservation of mechanical energy, conservative and non-conservative forces; motion in a vertical circle: Elastic and inelastic collisions in one and two dimensions.

UNIT 5: ROTATIONAL MOTION

Centre of the mass of a two-particle system, Centre of the mass of a rigid body; Basic concepts of rotational motion; moment of a force; torque, angular momentum, conservation of angular momentum and its applications;

The moment of inertia, the radius of gyration, values of moments of inertia for simple geometrical objects, parallel and perpendicular axes theorems, and their applications. Equilibrium of rigid bodies, rigid body rotation and equations of rotational motion, comparison of linear and rotational motions.



UNIT 6: GRAVITATION

The universal law of gravitation. Acceleration due to gravity and its variation with altitude and depth. Kepler's law of planetary motion. Gravitational potential energy; gravitational potential. Escape velocity, Motion of a satellite, orbital velocity, time period and energy of satellite.

UNIT 7: PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS

Elastic behaviour, Stress-strain relationship, Hooke's Law. Young's modulus, bulk modulus, modulus of rigidity. Pressure due to a fluid column; Pascal's law and its applications. Effect of gravity on fluid pressure.

Viscosity. Stokes' law. terminal velocity, streamline, and turbulent flow. critical velocity. Bernoulli's principle and its applications.

Surface energy and surface tension, angle of contact, excess of pressure across a curved surface, application of surface tension - drops, bubbles, and capillary rise. Heat, temperature, thermal expansion; specific heat capacity, calorimetry; change of state, latent heat. Heat transfer - conduction, convection, and radiation.

UNIT 8: THERMODYNAMICS

Thermal equilibrium, zeroth law of thermodynamics, the concept of temperature. Heat, work, and internal energy. The first law of thermodynamics, isothermal and adiabatic processes.

The second law of thermodynamics: reversible and irreversible processes.

UNIT 9: KINETIC THEORY OF GASES

Equation of state of a perfect gas, work done on compressing a gas, Kinetic theory of gases - assumptions, the concept of pressure. Kinetic interpretation of temperature: RMS speed of gas molecules: Degrees of freedom. Law of equipartition of energy and applications to specific heat capacities of gases; Mean free path. Avogadro's number.

UNIT 10: OSCILLATIONS AND WAVES

Oscillations and periodic motion – time period, frequency, displacement as a function of time. Periodic functions. Simple harmonic motion (S.H.M.) and its equation; phase: oscillations of a spring - restoring force and force constant: energy in S.H.M. - Kinetic and potential energies; Simple pendulum - derivation of expression for its time period:

Wave motion. Longitudinal and transverse waves, speed of travelling wave. Displacement relation for a progressive wave. Principle of superposition of waves, reflection of waves. Standing waves in strings and organ pipes, fundamental mode and harmonics. Beats.

UNIT 11: ELECTROSTATICS

Electric charges: Conservation of charge. Coulomb's law forces between two point charges, forces between multiple charges: superposition principle and continuous charge distribution.

Electric field: Electric field due to a point charge, Electric field lines. Electric dipole, Electric field due to a dipole. Torque on a dipole in a uniform electric field.



Electric flux. Gauss's law and its applications to find field due to infinitely long uniformly charged straight wire, uniformly charged infinite plane sheet, and uniformly charged thin spherical shell. Electric potential and its calculation for a point charge, electric dipole and system of charges; potential difference, Equipotential surfaces, Electrical potential energy of a system of two point charges and of electric dipole in an electrostatic field.

Conductors and insulators. Dielectrics and electric polarization, capacitors and capacitances, the combination of capacitors in series and parallel, capacitance of a parallel plate capacitor with and without dielectric medium between the plates. Energy stored in a capacitor.

UNIT 12: CURRENT ELECTRICITY

Electric current. Drift velocity, mobility and their relation with electric current. Ohm's law. Electrical resistance. V-I characteristics of Ohmic and non-ohmic conductors. Electrical energy and power. Electrical resistivity and conductivity. Series and parallel combinations of resistors; Temperature dependence of resistance.

Internal resistance, potential difference and emf of a cell, a combination of cells in series and parallel. Kirchhoff's laws and their applications. Wheatstone bridge. Metre Bridge.

UNIT 13: MAGNETIC EFFECTS OF CURRENT AND MAGNETISM

Biot - Savart law and its application to current carrying circular loop. Ampere's law and its applications to infinitely long current carrying straight wire and solenoid. Force on a moving charge in uniform magnetic and electric fields.

Force on a current-carrying conductor in a uniform magnetic field. The force between two parallel currents carrying conductors-definition of ampere. Torque experienced by a current loop in a uniform magnetic field: Moving coil galvanometer, its sensitivity, and conversion to ammeter and voltmeter.

Current loop as a magnetic dipole and its magnetic dipole moment. Bar magnet as an equivalent solenoid, magnetic field lines; Magnetic field due to a magnetic dipole (bar magnet) along its axis and perpendicular to its axis. Torque on a magnetic dipole in a uniform magnetic field. Para-, dia- and ferromagnetic substances with examples, effect of temperature on magnetic properties.

UNIT 14: ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION AND ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's law. Induced emf and current: Lenz's Law, Eddy currents. Self and mutual inductance. Alternating currents, peak and RMS value of alternating current/voltage; reactance and impedance: LCR series circuit, resonance: power in AC circuits, wattless current. AC generator and transformer.

UNIT 15: ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Displacement current. Electromagnetic waves and their characteristics, Transverse nature of electromagnetic waves, Electromagnetic spectrum (radio waves, microwaves, infrared, visible, ultraviolet, X-rays, Gamma rays), Applications of e.m. waves.

UNIT 16: OPTICS

Reflection of light, spherical mirrors, mirror formula. Refraction of light at plane and spherical surfaces, thin lens formula and lens maker formula. Total internal reflection and its applications.



. Magnification. Power of a Lens. Combination of thin lenses in contact. Refraction of light through a prism. Microscope and Astronomical Telescope (reflecting and refracting) and their magnifying powers.

Wave optics: wavefront and Huygens' principle. Laws of reflection and refraction using Huygens principle. Interference, Young's double-slit experiment and expression for fringe width, coherent sources, and sustained interference of light. Diffraction due to a single slit, width of central maximum.. Polarization, plane-polarized light: Brewster's law, uses of plane-polarized light and Polaroid.

UNIT 17: DUAL NATURE OF MATTER AND RADIATION

Dual nature of radiation. Photoelectric effect. Hertz and Lenard's observations; Einstein's photoelectric equation: particle nature of light. Matter waves-wave nature of particle, de Broglie relation..

UNIT 18: ATOMS AND NUCLEI

Alpha-particle scattering experiment; Rutherford's model of atom; Bohr model, energy levels, hydrogen spectrum. Composition and size of nucleus, atomic masses, Mass-energy relation, mass defect; binding energy per nucleon and its variation with mass number, nuclear fission, and fusion.

UNIT 19: ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Semiconductors; semiconductor diode: I-V characteristics in forward and reverse bias; diode as a rectifier; I-V characteristics of LED. the photodiode, solar cell, and Zener diode; Zener diode as a voltage regulator.. Logic gates (OR. AND. NOT. NAND and NOR).

UNIT 20: EXPERIMENTAL SKILLS

Familiarity with the basic approach and observations of the experiments and activities:

1. Vernier calipers-its use to measure the internal and external diameter and depth of a vessel.
2. Screw gauge-its use to determine thickness/ diameter of thin sheet/wire.
3. Simple Pendulum-dissipation of energy by plotting a graph between the square of amplitude and time.
4. Metre Scale - the mass of a given object by the principle of moments.
5. Young's modulus of elasticity of the material of a metallic wire.
6. Surface tension of water by capillary rise and effect of detergents,
7. Co-efficient of Viscosity of a given viscous liquid by measuring terminal velocity of a given spherical **body**,
8. Speed of sound in air at room temperature using a resonance tube,
9. Specific heat capacity of a given (i) solid and (ii) liquid by method of mixtures.
10. The resistivity of the material of a given wire using a metre bridge.
11. The resistance of a given wire using Ohm's law.
12. Resistance and figure of merit of a galvanometer by half deflection method.
13. The focal length of;
 - (i) Convex mirror
 - (ii) Concave mirror, and
 - (iii) Convex lens, using the parallax method.
14. The plot of the angle of deviation vs angle of incidence for a triangular prism.



15. Refractive index of a glass slab using a travelling microscope.
16. Characteristic curves of a p-n junction diode in forward and reverse bias.
17. Characteristic curves of a Zener diode and finding reverse break down voltage.
18. Identification of Diode, LED, Resistor, A capacitor from a mixed collection of such items.



CHEMISTRY

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

UNIT I: SOME BASIC CONCEPTS IN CHEMISTRY

Matter and its nature, Dalton's atomic theory: Concept of atom, molecule, element, and compound:: Laws of chemical combination; Atomic and molecular masses, mole concept, molar mass, percentage composition, empirical and molecular formulae: Chemical equations and stoichiometry.

UNIT 2: ATOMIC STRUCTURE

Nature of electromagnetic radiation, photoelectric effect; Spectrum of the hydrogen atom. Bohr model of a hydrogen atom - its postulates, derivation of the relations for the energy of the electron and radii of the different orbits, limitations of Bohr's model; Dual nature of matter, de Broglie's relationship. Heisenberg uncertainty principle. Elementary ideas of quantum mechanics, quantum mechanics, the quantum mechanical model of the atom, its important features. Concept of atomic orbitals as one-electron wave functions: Variation of Ψ and Ψ^2 with r for 1s and 2s orbitals; various

quantum numbers (principal, angular momentum, and magnetic quantum numbers) and their significance; shapes of s, p, and d - orbitals, electron spin and spin quantum number: Rules for filling electrons in orbitals – Aufbau principle. Pauli's exclusion principle and Hund's rule, electronic configuration of elements, extra stability of half-filled and completely filled orbitals.

UNIT 3: CHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

Kossel - Lewis approach to chemical bond formation, the concept of ionic and covalent bonds.

Ionic Bonding: Formation of ionic bonds, factors affecting the formation of ionic bonds; calculation of lattice enthalpy.

Covalent Bonding: Concept of electronegativity. Fajan's rule, dipole moment: Valence Shell Electron Pair Repulsion (VSEPR) theory and shapes of simple molecules.

Quantum mechanical approach to covalent bonding: Valence bond theory - its important features, the concept of hybridization involving s, p, and d orbitals; Resonance.

Molecular Orbital Theory - Its important features. LCAOs, types of molecular orbitals (bonding, antibonding), sigma and pi-bonds, molecular orbital electronic configurations of homonuclear diatomic molecules, the concept of bond order, bond length, and bond energy.

Elementary idea of metallic bonding. Hydrogen bonding and its applications.

UNIT 4: CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS

Fundamentals of thermodynamics: System and surroundings, extensive and intensive properties, state functions, types of processes.

The first law of thermodynamics - Concept of work, heat internal energy and enthalpy, heat capacity, molar heat capacity; Hess's law of constant heat summation; Enthalpies of bond



dissociation, combustion, formation, atomization, sublimation, phase transition, hydration, ionization, and solution.

The second law of thermodynamics - Spontaneity of processes; ΔS of the universe and ΔG of the system as criteria for spontaneity. ΔG° (Standard Gibbs energy change) and equilibrium constant.

UNIT 5: SOLUTIONS

Different methods for expressing the concentration of solution - molality, molarity, mole fraction, percentage (by volume and mass both), the vapour pressure of solutions and Raoult's Law - Ideal and non-ideal solutions, vapour pressure - composition, plots for ideal and non-ideal solutions; Colligative properties of dilute solutions - a relative lowering of vapour pressure, depression of freezing point, the elevation of boiling point and osmotic pressure; Determination of molecular mass using colligative properties; Abnormal value of molar mass, van't Hoff factor and its significance.

UNIT 6: EQUILIBRIUM

Meaning of equilibrium, the concept of dynamic equilibrium.

Equilibria involving physical processes: Solid-liquid, liquid - gas and solid-gas equilibria, Henry's law. General characteristics of equilibrium involving physical processes.

Equilibrium involving chemical processes: Law of chemical equilibrium, equilibrium constants (K_p and K_c) and their significance, the significance of ΔG and ΔG° in chemical equilibrium, factors affecting equilibrium concentration, pressure, temperature, the effect of catalyst; Le Chatelier's principle.

Ionic equilibrium: Weak and strong electrolytes, ionization of electrolytes, various concepts of acids and bases (Arrhenius, Bronsted - Lowry and Lewis) and their ionization, acid-base equilibria (including multistage ionization) and ionization constants, ionization of water. pH scale, common ion effect, hydrolysis of salts and pH of their solutions, the solubility of sparingly soluble salts and solubility products, buffer solutions.

UNIT 7: REDOX REACTIONS AND ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electronic concepts of oxidation and reduction, redox reactions, oxidation number, rules for assigning oxidation number, balancing of redox reactions.

Electrolytic and metallic conduction, conductance in electrolytic solutions, molar conductivities and their variation with concentration: Kohlrausch's law and its applications.

Electrochemical cells - Electrolytic and Galvanic cells, different types of electrodes, electrode potentials including standard electrode potential, half - cell and cell reactions, emf of a Galvanic cell and its measurement: Nernst equation and its applications; Relationship between cell potential and Gibbs' energy change: Dry cell and lead accumulator; Fuel cells.

UNIT 8: CHEMICAL KINETICS

Rate of a chemical reaction, factors affecting the rate of reactions: concentration, temperature, pressure, and catalyst; elementary and complex reactions, order and molecularity of reactions, rate law, rate constant and its units, differential and integral forms of zero and first-order



reactions, their characteristics and half-lives, the effect of temperature on the rate of reactions, Arrhenius theory, activation energy and its calculation, collision theory of bimolecular gaseous reactions (no derivation).

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

UNIT 9: CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN PROPERTIES

Modern periodic law and present form of the periodic table, s, p, d and f block elements, periodic trends in properties of elements atomic and ionic radii, ionization enthalpy, electron gain enthalpy, valence, oxidation states, and chemical reactivity.

UNIT 10: P- BLOCK ELEMENTS

Group -13 to Group 18 Elements

General Introduction: Electronic configuration and general trends in physical and chemical properties of elements across the periods and down the groups; unique behaviour of the first element in each group.

UNIT 11: d - and f- BLOCK ELEMENTS

Transition Elements

General introduction, electronic configuration, occurrence and characteristics, general trends in properties of the first-row transition elements - physical properties, ionization enthalpy, oxidation states, atomic radii, colour, catalytic behaviour, magnetic properties, complex formation, interstitial compounds, alloy formation; Preparation, properties, and uses of $K_2Cr_2O_7$, and $KMnO_4$.

Inner Transition Elements

Lanthanoids - Electronic configuration, oxidation states, and lanthanoid contraction.

Actinoids - Electronic configuration and oxidation states.

UNIT 12: CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Introduction to coordination compounds. Werner's theory; ligands, coordination number, denticity, chelation; IUPAC nomenclature of mononuclear co-ordination compounds, isomerism; Bonding-Valence bond approach and basic ideas of Crystal field theory, colour and magnetic properties; Importance of co-ordination compounds (in qualitative analysis, extraction of metals and in biological systems).

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

UNIT 13: PURIFICATION AND CHARACTERISATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Purification - Crystallization, sublimation, distillation, differential extraction, and chromatography - principles and their applications.

Qualitative analysis - Detection of nitrogen, sulphur, phosphorus, and halogens.



Quantitative analysis (basic principles only) - Estimation of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, halogens, sulphur, phosphorus.

Calculations of empirical formulae and molecular formulae: Numerical problems in organic quantitative analysis.

UNIT 14: SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Tetravalency of carbon: Shapes of simple molecules - hybridization (s and p): Classification of organic compounds based on functional groups: and those containing halogens, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphur; Homologous series: Isomerism - structural and stereoisomerism.

Nomenclature (Trivial and IUPAC)

Covalent bond fission - Homolytic and heterolytic: free radicals, carbocations, and carbanions; stability of carbocations and free radicals, electrophiles, and nucleophiles.

Electronic displacement in a covalent bond

- Inductive effect, electromeric effect, resonance, and hyperconjugation.

Common types of organic reactions- Substitution, addition, elimination, and rearrangement.

UNITS 15: HYDROCARBONS

Classification, isomerism, IUPAC nomenclature, general methods of preparation, properties, and reactions.

Alkanes - Conformations: Sawhorse and Newman projections (of ethane): Mechanism of halogenation of alkanes.

Alkenes - Geometrical isomerism: Mechanism of electrophilic addition: addition of hydrogen, halogens, water, hydrogen halides (Markownikoffs and peroxide effect): Ozonolysis and polymerization.

Alkynes - Acidic character: Addition of hydrogen, halogens, water, and hydrogen halides: Polymerization.

Aromatic hydrocarbons - Nomenclature, benzene - structure and aromaticity: Mechanism of electrophilic substitution: halogenation, nitration.

Friedel - Craft's alkylation and acylation, directive influence of the functional group in mono-substituted benzene.

UNIT 16: ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CONTAINING HALOGENS

General methods of preparation, properties, and reactions; Nature of C-X bond; Mechanisms of substitution reactions.

Uses; Environmental effects of chloroform, iodoform freons, and DDT.

UNIT 17: ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CONTAINING OXYGEN

General methods of preparation, properties, reactions, and uses.

ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, AND ETHERS



Alcohols: Identification of primary, secondary, and tertiary alcohols; mechanism of dehydration.

Phenols: Acidic nature, electrophilic substitution reactions: halogenation, nitration and sulphonation. Reimer - Tiemann reaction.

Ethers: Structure.

Aldehyde and Ketones: Nature of carbonyl group; Nucleophilic addition to $>C=O$ group, relative reactivities of aldehydes and ketones; Important reactions such as - Nucleophilic addition reactions (addition of HCN, NH_3 , and its derivatives), Grignard reagent; oxidation: reduction (Wolf Kishner and Clemmensen); the acidity of α -hydrogen, aldol condensation, Cannizzaro reaction. Haloform reaction, Chemical tests to distinguish between aldehydes and Ketones.

Carboxylic Acids

Acidic strength and factors affecting it,

UNIT 18: ORGANIC COMPOUNDS CONTAINING NITROGEN

General methods of preparation. Properties, reactions, and uses.

Amines: Nomenclature, classification structure, basic character, and identification of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines and their basic character.

Diazonium Salts: Importance in synthetic organic chemistry.

UNIT 19: BIOMOLECULES

General introduction and importance of biomolecules.

CARBOHYDRATES - Classification; aldoses and ketoses: monosaccharides (glucose and fructose) and constituent monosaccharides of oligosaccharides (sucrose, lactose, and maltose).

PROTEINS - Elementary Idea of α -amino acids, peptide bond, polypeptides. Proteins: primary, secondary, tertiary, and quaternary structure (qualitative idea only), denaturation of proteins, enzymes.

VITAMINS - Classification and functions.

NUCLEIC ACIDS - Chemical constitution of DNA and RNA.

Biological functions of nucleic acids.

Hormones (General introduction)

UNIT 20: PRINCIPLES RELATED TO PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY

Detection of extra elements (Nitrogen, Sulphur, halogens) in organic compounds; Detection of the following functional groups; hydroxyl (alcoholic and phenolic), carbonyl (aldehyde and ketones) carboxyl, and amino groups in organic compounds.

- The chemistry involved in the preparation of the following:

Inorganic compounds; Mohr's salt, potash alum.

Organic compounds: Acetanilide, p-nitro acetanilide, aniline yellow, iodoform.



- The chemistry involved in the titrimetric exercises – Acids, bases and the use of indicators, oxalic-acid vs KMnO_4 , Mohr's salt vs KMnO_4

- Chemical principles involved in the qualitative salt analysis:

Cations – Pb^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Al^{3+} , Fe^{3+} , Zn^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , Mg^{2+} , NH_4^+

Anions- CO_3^{2-} , S^{2-} , SO_4^{2-} , NO_3^- , NO_2^- , Cl^- , Br^- , I^- (Insoluble salts excluded).

Chemical principles involved in the following experiments:

1. Enthalpy of solution of CuSO_4
2. Enthalpy of neutralization of strong acid and strong base.
3. Preparation of lyophilic and lyophobic sols.
4. Kinetic study of the reaction of iodide ions with hydrogen peroxide at room temperature.



BIOLOGY

UNIT 1: Diversity in Living World

- What is living? ; Biodiversity; Need for classification;; Taxonomy & Systematics; Concept of species and taxonomical hierarchy; Binomial nomenclature;
- Five kingdom classification; salient features and classification of Monera; Protista and Fungi into major groups; Lichens; Viruses and Viroids.
- Salient features and classification of plants into major groups-Algae, Bryophytes, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms (three to five salient and distinguishing features and at least two examples of each category);
- Salient features and classification of animals-nonchordate up to phyla level and chordate up to classes level (three to five salient features and at least two examples).

UNIT 2: Structural Organisation in Animals and Plants

- Morphology and modifications; Tissues; Anatomy and functions of different parts of flowering plants: Root, stem, leaf, inflorescence- cymose and recemose, flower, fruit and seed (To be dealt along with the relevant practical of the Practical Syllabus) Family (malvaceae, Cruciferae, leguminosae, compositae, gramineae).
- Animal tissues; Morphology, anatomy and functions of different systems (digestive, circulatory, respiratory, nervous and reproductive) of an insect (Frog). (Brief account only)

UNIT 3: Cell Structure and Function

- Cell theory and cell as the basic unit of life; Structure of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell; Plant cell and animal cell; Cell envelope, cell membrane, cell wall; Cell organelles-structure and function; Endomembrane system-endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi bodies, lysosomes, vacuoles; mitochondria, ribosomes, plastids, micro bodies; Cytoskeleton, cilia, flagella, centrioles (ultra structure and function); Nucleus-nuclear membrane, chromatin, nucleolus.
- Chemical constituents of living cells: Biomolecules-structure and function of proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids; Enzymes-types, properties, enzyme action, classification and nomenclature of enzymes
- Cell division: Cell cycle, mitosis, meiosis and their significance.

UNIT 4: Plant Physiology

- Photosynthesis: Photosynthesis as a means of Autotrophic nutrition; Site of photosynthesis take place; pigments involved in Photosynthesis (Elementary idea); Photochemical and biosynthetic phases of photosynthesis; Cyclic and non cyclic and



photophosphorylation; Chemiosmotic hypothesis; Photorespiration C3 and C4 pathways; Factors affecting photosynthesis.

- Respiration: Exchange gases; Cellular respiration-glycolysis, fermentation (anaerobic), TCA cycle and electron transport system (aerobic); Energy relations- Number of ATP molecules generated; Amphibolic pathways; Respiratory quotient.
- Plant growth and development: Seed germination; Phases of Plant growth and plant growth rate; Conditions of growth; Differentiation, dedifferentiation and redifferentiation; Sequence of developmental process in a plant cell; Growth regulators-auxin, gibberellin, cytokinin, ethylene, ABA;

UNIT 5: Human Physiology

- Breathing and Respiration: Respiratory organs in animals (recall only); Respiratory system in humans; Mechanism of breathing and its regulation in humans-Exchange of gases, transport of gases and regulation of respiration Respiratory volumes; Disorders related to respiration-Asthma, Emphysema, Occupational respiratory disorders.
- Body fluids and circulation: Composition of blood, blood groups, coagulation of blood; Composition of lymph and its function; Human circulatory system-Structure of human heart and blood vessels; Cardiac cycle, cardiac output, ECG, Double circulation; Regulation of cardiac activity; Disorders of circulatory system-Hypertension, Coronary artery disease, Angina pectoris, Heart failure.
- Excretory products and their elimination: Modes of excretion- Ammonotelism, ureotelism, uricotelism; Human excretory system-structure and function; Urine formation, Osmoregulation; Regulation of kidney function-Renin-angiotensin, Atrial Natriuretic Factor, ADH and Diabetes insipidus; Role of other organs in excretion; Disorders; Uraemia, Renal failure, Renal calculi, Nephritis; Dialysis and artificial kidney.
- Locomotion and Movement: Types of movement- ciliary, flagellar, muscular; Skeletal muscle- contractile proteins and muscle contraction; Skeletal system and its functions (To be dealt with the relevant practical of Practical syllabus); Joints; Disorders of muscular and skeletal system-Myasthenia gravis, Tetany, Muscular dystrophy, Arthritis, Osteoporosis, Gout.
- Neural control and coordination: Neuron and nerves; Nervous system in humans-central nervous system, peripheral nervous system and visceral nervous system; Generation and conduction of nerve impulse;
- Chemical coordination and regulation: Endocrine glands and hormones; Human endocrine system-Hypothalamus, Pituitary, Pineal, Thyroid, Parathyroid, Adrenal, Pancreas, Gonads; Mechanism of hormone action (Elementary Idea); Role of hormones as messengers and regulators, Hypo- and hyperactivity and related disorders (Common disorders e.g. Dwarfism, Acromegaly, Cretinism, goiter, exophthalmic goiter, diabetes, Addison's disease).

(Imp: Diseases and disorders mentioned above to be dealt in brief.)



UNIT 6: Reproduction

- Sexual reproduction in flowering plants: Flower structure; Development of male and female gametophytes; Pollination-types, agencies and examples; Outbreeding devices; Pollen-Pistil interaction; Double fertilization; Post fertilization events- Development of endosperm and embryo, Development of seed and formation of fruit; Special modes- apomixis, parthenocarpy, polyembryony; Significance of seed and fruit formation.
- Human Reproduction: Male and female reproductive systems; Microscopic anatomy of testis and ovary; Gametogenesis-spermatogenesis & oogenesis; Menstrual cycle; Fertilisation, embryo development upto blastocyst formation, implantation; Pregnancy and placenta formation (Elementary idea); Parturition (Elementary idea); Lactation (Elementary idea).
- Reproductive health: Need for reproductive health and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases (STD); Birth control-Need and Methods, Contraception and Medical Termination of Pregnancy (MTP); Amniocentesis; Infertility and assisted reproductive technologies – IVF, ZIFT, GIFT (Elementary idea for general awareness).

UNIT 7: Genetics and Evolution

- Heredity and variation: Mendelian Inheritance; Deviations from Mendelism- Incomplete dominance, Co-dominance, Multiple alleles and Inheritance of blood groups, Pleiotropy; Elementary idea of polygenic inheritance; Chromosome theory of inheritance; Chromosomes and genes; Sex determination- In humans, birds, honey bee; Linkage and crossing over; Sex linked inheritance- Haemophilia, Colour blindness; Mendelian disorders in humans- Thalassemia; Chromosomal disorders in humans; Down's syndrome, Turner's and Klinefelter's syndromes.
- Molecular basis of Inheritance: Search for genetic material and DNA as genetic material; Structure of DNA and RNA; DNA packaging; DNA replication; Central dogma; Transcription, genetic code, translation; Gene expression and regulation- Lac Operon; Genome and human genome project; DNA finger printing, protein biosynthesis.
- Evolution: Origin of life; Biological evolution and evidences for biological evolution from Paleontology, comparative anatomy, embryology and molecular evidence); Darwin's contribution, Modern Synthetic theory of Evolution; Mechanism of evolution- Variation (Mutation and Recombination) and Natural Selection with examples, types of natural selection; Gene flow and genetic drift; Hardy-Weinberg's principle; Adaptive Radiation; Human evolution.

UNIT 8: Biology and Human Welfare

- Health and Disease; Pathogens; parasites causing human diseases (Malaria, Filariasis, Ascariasis, Typhoid, Pneumonia, common cold, amoebiasis, ring worm, dengue, chikungunya); Basic concepts of immunology-vaccines; Cancer, HIV and AIDS; Adolescence, drug and alcohol abuse. Tobacco abuse



- Microbes in human welfare: In household food processing, industrial production, sewage treatment, energy generation and as biocontrol agents and biofertilizers.

UNIT 9: Biotechnology and Its Applications

- Principles and process of Biotechnology: Genetic engineering (Recombinant DNA technology).
- Application of Biotechnology in health and agriculture: Human insulin and vaccine production, gene therapy; Genetically modified organisms-Bt crops; Transgenic Animals; Biosafety issues-Biopiracy and patents.

UNIT 10: Ecology and Environment

- Organisms and environment: Population interactions-mutualism, competition, predation, parasitism; Population attributes-growth, birth rate and death rate, age distribution.
- Ecosystem: Patterns, components; productivity and decomposition; Energy flow; Pyramids of number, biomass, energy
- Biodiversity and its conservation: Concept of Biodiversity; Patterns of Biodiversity; Importance of Biodiversity; Loss of Biodiversity; Biodiversity conservation; Hotspots, endangered organisms, extinction, Red Data Book, biosphere reserves, National parks and sanctuaries, Sacred Groves.



**FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs) related to the Syllabus of
NEET (UG) – 2024**

S. No	Question	Reply
1.	Where I can access the syllabus of the National Eligibility-cum- Entrance Test NEET (UG) - 2024?	NMC (National Medical Commission) has notified the syllabus of NEET (UG). The Question Paper will be based on the given syllabus which is available on the NMC website. For the Academic year 2024-25, the NMC has uploaded the updated syllabus of NEET (UG) – 2024. The syllabus can be accessed by clicking on the following link: https://www.nmc.org.in/MCIRest/open/getDocument?path=/Documents/Public/Portal/LatestNews/NEET%20UG%202024_Approved_Final.pdf The same is also available on the NTA website: www.nta.ac.in
2.	Is there any change in the syllabus for NEET (UG) - 2024 with respect to the previous year?	Yes, there are some changes in the syllabus of NEET (UG) – 2024 with respect to the previous year. Those topics which are neither being taught anywhere in the School Board nor available in the latest book of NCERT, have been deleted. The syllabus has been revised and reduced to focus on core concepts.
3.	Why the syllabus of NEET (UG) has been revised for the Academic Year 2024-25?	Due to the COVID-19 scenario, various School Boards deleted portions of each subject's syllabus. The deleted portion is still not being taken back by these Boards. The deletions were not uniform across various boards. Hence, a number of requests were received by the NTA for the revision of the syllabus.
4.	In Unit 2 of the Biology syllabus, it is written – “ <i>of an insect (Frog)</i> ”. But Frog is not an insect.	It should be read as “ <i>of an insect and a frog</i> ”.
5.	There are a few topics included in the updated syllabus but those are not given in the new NCERT Books.	These topics have been added as these are being taught in various School Boards i.e. Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, Bihar School Education Board, National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS), Jammu and Kashmir Board of School Education, Nagaland Board of School Education, Board of secondary education Manipur.



Appendix-IV

Details of Medical/Dental/Ayurveda/Siddha/Unani/Homeopathy Colleges

- The List of Medical Colleges may be accessed from: www.nmc.org.in
- The List of Dental Colleges may be accessed from: <https://dciindia.gov.in/>
- The List of Ayurveda/Siddha/Unani Colleges may be accessed from the website <https://ncismindia.org> and <http://www.ayush.gov.in>,
- The List of Homeopathy Colleges may be accessed from the website www.cchindia.com.



Appendix-V

State/Union Territory Wise List of Examination Cities for National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) – 2024

S. No.	City Code	State	District	City
1.	1101	Andaman & Nicobar Islands (UT)	South Andaman	Port Blair
2.	1211	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Amaravathi
3.	1212	Andhra Pradesh	Anantapur	Anantapur
4.	1213	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Bhimavaram
5.	1214	Andhra Pradesh	Prakasam	Chirala
6.	1215	Andhra Pradesh	Chittoor	Chittoor
7.	1216	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Eluru
8.	1217	Andhra Pradesh	Anantapur	Gooty
9.	1218	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Gudur
10.	1219	Andhra Pradesh	YSR Kadapa	Kadapa
11.	1220	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Kakinada
12.	1221	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Nandyal
13.	1222	Andhra Pradesh	Prakasam	Ongole
14.	1223	Andhra Pradesh	Ysr Kadapa	Proddatur
15.	1224	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Rajahmundry
16.	1225	Andhra Pradesh	Srikakulam	Srikakulam
17.	1226	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	Surampalem
18.	1227	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Tadepalligudem
19.	1228	Andhra Pradesh	West Godavari	Tanuku
20.	1229	Andhra Pradesh	Vizianagaram	Vizianagaram
21.	1201	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Guntur
22.	1202	Andhra Pradesh	Kurnool	Kurnool
23.	1203	Andhra Pradesh	Nellore	Nellore
24.	1204	Andhra Pradesh	Chittoor	Tirupathi
25.	1205	Andhra Pradesh	Krishna	Vijayawada
26.	1206	Andhra Pradesh	Vishakapatnam	Visakhapatnam
27.	1207	Andhra Pradesh	Tenali	Tenali
28.	1208	Andhra Pradesh	Guntur	Narasaraopet
29.	1209	Andhra Pradesh	Machilipatnam	Machilipatnam
30.	1210	Andhra Pradesh	Mangalagiri	Mangalagiri
31.	1302	Arunachal Pradesh	West Siang	Basar
32.	1304	Arunachal Pradesh	Pasighat	Pasighat
33.	1303	Arunachal Pradesh	Namsai	Namsai
34.	1301	Arunachal Pradesh	Papum Pare	Itanagar/Naharlagun
35.	1405	Assam	Baksa	Baksa
36.	1406	Assam	Barpeta	Barpeta
37.	1407	Assam	Darrang (Mangaldoi)	Darrang (Mangaldoi)
38.	1408	Assam	Dhubri	Dhubri
39.	1409	Assam	Goalpara	Goalpara
40.	1410	Assam	Golaghat	Golaghat
41.	1411	Assam	Hailakandi	Hailakandi
42.	1412	Assam	Jorhat	Jorhat
43.	1413	Assam	Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur
44.	1414	Assam	Nagaon	Nagaon
45.	1415	Assam	Nalbari	Nalbari
46.	1416	Assam	Sivasagar	Sivasagar
47.	1417	Assam	Udalguri	Udalguri
48.	1401	Assam	Dibrugarh	Dibrugarh



49.	1402	Assam	Kamrup Metropolitan	Guwahati
50.	1403	Assam	Cachar	Silchar
51.	1404	Assam	Sonitpur	Tezpur
52.	1508	Bihar	Araria	Araria
53.	1509	Bihar	Bhojpur	Arrah
54.	1510	Bihar	Arwal	Arwal
55.	1511	Bihar	Aurangabad	Aurangabad (BR)
56.	1512	Bihar	Banka	Banka
57.	1513	Bihar	Begusarai	Begusarai
58.	1514	Bihar	West Champaran	Bettiah
59.	1515	Bihar	Kaimur	Bhabua
60.	1516	Bihar	Bhagalpur	Bhagalpur
61.	1517	Bihar	Buxar	Buxar
62.	1518	Bihar	Darbhanga	Darbhanga
63.	1519	Bihar	Gopalganj	Gopalganj
64.	1520	Bihar	Jamui	Jamui
65.	1521	Bihar	Jehanabad	Jehanabad
66.	1522	Bihar	Katihar	Katihar
67.	1523	Bihar	Khagaria	Khagaria
68.	1524	Bihar	Lakhisarai	Lakhisarai
69.	1525	Bihar	Madhepura	Madhepura
70.	1526	Bihar	East Champaran	Motihari
71.	1527	Bihar	Munger	Munger
72.	1528	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	Muzaffarpur
73.	1529	Bihar	Nawada	Nawada
74.	1530	Bihar	Purnea	Purnea
75.	1531	Bihar	Samastipur	Samastipur
76.	1532	Bihar	Rohtas	Sasaram
77.	1533	Bihar	Sheikhpura	Sheikhpura
78.	1534	Bihar	Siwan	Siwan
79.	1535	Bihar	Supaul	Supaul
80.	1501	Bihar	Gaya	Gaya
81.	1502	Bihar	Patna	Patna
82.	1503	Bihar	Vaishali	Hajipur
83.	1504	Bihar	Madhubani	Madhubani
84.	1505	Bihar	Nalanda	Nalanda
85.	1506	Bihar	Sitamarhi	Sitamarhi
86.	1507	Bihar	Vaishali	Vaishali
87.	1601	Chandigarh(UT)	Chandigarh	Chandigarh/Mohali/Panchkula
88.	1705	Chhattisgarh	Balod	Balod
89.	1706	Chhattisgarh	Bijapur	Bijapur
90.	1707	Chhattisgarh	Dantewada	Dantewada
91.	1708	Chhattisgarh	Dhamtari	Dhamtari
92.	1709	Chhattisgarh	Bastar	Jagdalpur
93.	1710	Chhattisgarh	Janjgir-Champa	Janjgir
94.	1711	Chhattisgarh	Kanker	Kanker
95.	1712	Chhattisgarh	Kondagaon	Kondagaon
96.	1713	Chhattisgarh	Korba	Korba
97.	1714	Chhattisgarh	Mahasamund	Mahasamund
98.	1719	Chhattisgarh	Manendragarh	Manendragarh
99.	1715	Chhattisgarh	Narayanpur	Narayanpur
100.	1716	Chhattisgarh	Raigarh	Raigarh
101.	1717	Chhattisgarh	Rajnandgaon	Rajnandgaon



102.	1718	Chhattisgarh	Sukma	Sukma
103.	1701	Chhattisgarh	Durg	Bhilai Nagar/Durg
104.	1702	Chhattisgarh	Bilaspur (CG)	Bilaspur (CG)
105.	1703	Chhattisgarh	Raipur	Raipur
106.	1704	Chhattisgarh	Sarguja	Ambikapur
107.	1801	Dadra & Nagar Haveli (UT)	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Silvassa
108.	1902	Daman & Diu (UT)	Diu	Diu
109.	1901	Daman & Diu (UT)	Daman	Daman
110.	2001	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi/New Delhi
111.	2102	Goa	North Goa	Ponda
112.	2101	Goa	South Goa	Panaji/Madgaon/Margao
113.	2213	Gujarat	Amreli	Amreli
114.	2214	Gujarat	Banaskantha	Banaskantha
115.	2215	Gujarat	Bharuch	Bharuch
116.	2216	Gujarat	Botad	Botad
117.	2217	Gujarat	Dahod	Dahod
118.	2218	Gujarat	Sabarkantha	Himatnagar
119.	2219	Gujarat	Jamnagar	Jamnagar
120.	2220	Gujarat	Junagadh	Junagadh
121.	2221	Gujarat	Kadi	Kadi
122.	2222	Gujarat	Kheda	Kheda
123.	2231	Gujarat	Mahisagar	Balasinor
124.	2223	Gujarat	Mehsana	Mehsana
125.	2224	Gujarat	Aravalli	Modasa
126.	2225	Gujarat	Narmada	Narmada
127.	2226	Gujarat	Navsari	Navsari
128.	2227	Gujarat	Porbandar	Porbandar
129.	2228	Gujarat	Surendranagar	Surendranagar
130.	2229	Gujarat	Gir Somnath	Veraval
131.	2230	Gujarat	Tapi	Vyara
132.	2201	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad
133.	2202	Gujarat	Vallabhvidyanagar	Anand
134.	2203	Gujarat	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar
135.	2204	Gujarat	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar
136.	2205	Gujarat	Panchmahal	Godhra
137.	2206	Gujarat	Patan	Patan
138.	2207	Gujarat	Rajkot	Rajkot
139.	2208	Gujarat	Surat	Surat
140.	2209	Gujarat	Vadodara	Vadodara
141.	2210	Gujarat	Valsad/Vapi	Valsad/Vapi
142.	2211	Gujarat	Gandhidham	Gandhidham
143.	2212	Gujarat	Kutch	Bhuj
144.	2305	Haryana	Bhiwani	Bhiwani
145.	2306	Haryana	Hissar	Hissar
146.	2307	Haryana	Jhajjar	Jhajjar
147.	2308	Haryana	Jind	Jind
148.	2309	Haryana	Kaithal	Kaithal
149.	2310	Haryana	Kurukshetra	Kurukshetra
150.	2311	Haryana	Mahendragarh	Mahendragarh
151.	2312	Haryana	Mewat	Mewat
152.	2313	Haryana	Palwal	Palwal
153.	2314	Haryana	Panipat	Panipat
154.	2315	Haryana	Rewari	Rewari



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

155.	2316	Haryana	Rohtak	Rohtak
156.	2317	Haryana	Sirsa	Sirsa
157.	2318	Haryana	Sonipat	Sonipat
158.	2319	Haryana	Yamuna Nagar	Yamuna Nagar
159.	2301	Haryana	Faridabad	Faridabad
160.	2302	Haryana	Gurugram	Gurugram
161.	2303	Haryana	Ambala	Ambala
162.	2304	Haryana	Karnal	Karnal
163.	2403	Himachal Pradesh	Bilaspur	Bilaspur (HP)
164.	2404	Himachal Pradesh	Chamba	Chamba
165.	2405	Himachal Pradesh	Kangra	Kangra/Palampur
166.	2406	Himachal Pradesh	Kullu	Kullu
167.	2407	Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	Mandi
168.	2408	Himachal Pradesh	Sirmaur	Sirmaur
169.	2409	Himachal Pradesh	Solan	Solan
170.	2410	Himachal Pradesh	Una	Una
171.	2401	Himachal Pradesh	Hamirpur	Hamirpur (HP)
172.	2402	Himachal Pradesh	Shimla	Shimla
173.	2505	Jammu & Kashmir	Badgam	Badgam
174.	2506	Jammu & Kashmir	Kathua	Kathua
175.	2507	Jammu & Kashmir	Kupwara	Kupwara
176.	2508	Jammu & Kashmir	Pulwama	Pulwama
177.	2509	Jammu & Kashmir	Samba	Samba
178.	2510	Jammu & Kashmir	Udhampur	Udhampur
179.	2501	Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	Jammu
180.	2502	Jammu & Kashmir	Srinagar	Srinagar (J & K)
181.	2503	Jammu & Kashmir	Anantnag	Anantnag
182.	2504	Jammu & Kashmir	Baramulla	Baramulla
183.	2605	Jharkhand	West Singhbhum	Chaibasa
184.	2606	Jharkhand	Chatra	Chatra
185.	2607	Jharkhand	Deoghar	Deoghar (JH)
186.	2608	Jharkhand	Dhanbad	Dhanbad
187.	2609	Jharkhand	Dumka	Dumka
188.	2610	Jharkhand	Garhwa	Garhwa
189.	2611	Jharkhand	Giridih	Giridih
190.	2612	Jharkhand	Godda	Godda
191.	2613	Jharkhand	Gumla	Gumla
192.	2614	Jharkhand	Khunti	Khunti
193.	2615	Jharkhand	Koderma	Koderma
194.	2616	Jharkhand	Latehar	Latehar
195.	2617	Jharkhand	Lohardaga	Lohardaga
196.	2618	Jharkhand	Pakur	Pakur
197.	2619	Jharkhand	Palamu	Palamu
198.	2620	Jharkhand	Ramgarh	Ramgarh
199.	2621	Jharkhand	Sahibganj	Sahibganj
200.	2622	Jharkhand	Simdega	Simdega
201.	2601	Jharkhand	Bokaro Steel City	Bokaro
202.	2602	Jharkhand	East Singhbhum	Jamshedpur
203.	2603	Jharkhand	Ranchi	Ranchi
204.	2604	Jharkhand	Hazaribagh	Hazaribagh
205.	2710	Karnataka	Bagalkot	Bagalkot
206.	2711	Karnataka	Ballari	Ballari
207.	2712	Karnataka	Bengaluru- Urban	Bengaluru- Urban



208.	2713	Karnataka	Bidar	Bidar
209.	2714	Karnataka	Chamarajnar	Chamarajnar
210.	2715	Karnataka	Chikaballapur	Chikaballapur
211.	2716	Karnataka	Chikmagalur	Chikmagalur
212.	2717	Karnataka	Chitradurga	Chitradurga
213.	2718	Karnataka	Gadag	Gadag
214.	2719	Karnataka	Hassan	Hassan
215.	2720	Karnataka	Haveri District	Haveri
216.	2721	Karnataka	Uttara Kannada	Karwar
217.	2722	Karnataka	Kodagu	Kodagu
218.	2723	Karnataka	Kolar	Kolar
219.	2724	Karnataka	Koppal	Koppal
220.	2725	Karnataka	Mandya	Mandya
221.	2726	Karnataka	Raichur	Raichur
222.	2727	Karnataka	Ramanagara	Ramanagara
223.	2728	Karnataka	Shimoga	Shivamoga (Shimoga)
224.	2729	Karnataka	Tumkur	Tumakuru
225.	2730	Karnataka	Vijayapura	Vijayapura
226.	2731	Karnataka	Yadgir	Yadgir
227.	2701	Karnataka	Belagavi	Belagavi (Belgaum)
228.	2702	Karnataka	Bengaluru- Rural	Bengaluru- Rural
229.	2703	Karnataka	Davangere	Davangere
230.	2704	Karnataka	Dharwad/Hubli	Dharwad
231.	2705	Karnataka	Kalaburagi	Gulbarga/Kalaburgi
232.	2706	Karnataka	Hubli	Hubli
233.	2707	Karnataka	Dakshina Kannada	Mangaluru (Mangalore)
234.	2708	Karnataka	Mysore	Mysuru (Mysore)
235.	2709	Karnataka	Udupi	Udupi/Manipal
236.	2814	Kerala	Pathanamthitta	Pathanamthitta
237.	2815	Kerala	Kannur	Piyyannur
238.	2816	Kerala	Wayanad	Wayanad
239.	2801	Kerala	Alappuzha	Alappuzha/Chengannur
240.	2802	Kerala	Angamaly	Angamaly
241.	2803	Kerala	Ernakulam	Ernakulam/Moovattupuzha
242.	2804	Kerala	Kannur	Kannur
243.	2805	Kerala	Kasaragod	Kasaragod
244.	2806	Kerala	Kollam	Kollam
245.	2807	Kerala	Kottayam	Kottayam
246.	2808	Kerala	Kozhikode	Kozhikode/Calicut
247.	2809	Kerala	Malappuram	Malappuram
248.	2810	Kerala	Palakkad	Palakkad
249.	2811	Kerala	Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram
250.	2812	Kerala	Thrissur	Thrissur
251.	2813	Kerala	Idukki	Idukki
252.	2901	Lakshadweep (UT)	Kavaratti	Kavaratti
253.	4701	Ladakh(UT)	Leh	Leh
254.	4702	Ladakh(UT)	Kargil	Kargil
255.	3007	Madhya Pradesh	Ashok Nagar	Ashok Nagar
256.	3008	Madhya Pradesh	Balaghat	Balaghat
257.	3009	Madhya Pradesh	Barwani	Barwani
258.	3010	Madhya Pradesh	Betul	Betul
259.	3011	Madhya Pradesh	Bhind	Bhind
260.	3012	Madhya Pradesh	Chhatarpur	Chhatarpur



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

261.	3013	Madhya Pradesh	Chhindwara	Chhindwara
262.	3014	Madhya Pradesh	Damoh	Damoh
263.	3015	Madhya Pradesh	Datia	Datia
264.	3016	Madhya Pradesh	Deoghar	Deoghar (MP)
265.	3017	Madhya Pradesh	Dewas	Dewas
266.	3018	Madhya Pradesh	Dhar	Dhar
267.	3019	Madhya Pradesh	Guna	Guna
268.	3020	Madhya Pradesh	Hoshangabad	Hoshangabad
269.	3021	Madhya Pradesh	Khandwa	Khandwa
270.	3022	Madhya Pradesh	Khargone (West Nimar)	Khargone (West Nimar)
271.	3023	Madhya Pradesh	Mandsaur	Mandsaur
272.	3024	Madhya Pradesh	Morena	Morena
273.	3025	Madhya Pradesh	Neemuch	Neemuch
274.	3026	Madhya Pradesh	Rajgarh	Rajgarh
275.	3027	Madhya Pradesh	Ratlam	Ratlam
276.	3028	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	Sagar
277.	3029	Madhya Pradesh	Satna	Satna
278.	3030	Madhya Pradesh	Singrauli	Singrauli
279.	3031	Madhya Pradesh	Vidisha	Vidisha
280.	3001	Madhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Bhopal
281.	3002	Madhya Pradesh	Gwalior	Gwalior
282.	3003	Madhya Pradesh	Indore	Indore
283.	3004	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur	Jabalpur
284.	3005	Madhya Pradesh	Ujjain	Ujjain
285.	3006	Madhya Pradesh	Rewa	Rewa
286.	3123	Maharashtra	Bhandara	Bhandara
287.	3124	Maharashtra	Chandrapur	Chandrapur
288.	3125	Maharashtra	Gadchiroli	Gadchiroli
289.	3126	Maharashtra	Gondia	Gondia
290.	3127	Maharashtra	Nandurbar	Nandurbar
291.	3128	Maharashtra	Osmanabad	Osmanabad
292.	3129	Maharashtra	Palghar	Palghar
293.	3130	Maharashtra	Parbhani	Parbhani
294.	3131	Maharashtra	Raigad	Raigad
295.	3132	Maharashtra	Wardha	Wardha
296.	3133	Maharashtra	Washim	Washim
297.	3134	Maharashtra	Yavatmal	Yavatmal
298.	3101	Maharashtra	Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar
299.	3102	Maharashtra	Akola	Akola
300.	3103	Maharashtra	Amravati	Amravati
301.	3104	Maharashtra	Aurangabad	Aurangabad (MR)
302.	3105	Maharashtra	Beed	Beed
303.	3106	Maharashtra	Buldhana	Buldhana
304.	3107	Maharashtra	Jalgaon	Jalgaon
305.	3108	Maharashtra	Kolhapur	Kolhapur
306.	3109	Maharashtra	Latur	Latur
307.	3110	Maharashtra	Mumbai City	Mumbai
308.	3111	Maharashtra	Nagpur	Nagpur
309.	3112	Maharashtra	Nanded	Nanded
310.	3113	Maharashtra	Nashik	Nashik
311.	3114	Maharashtra	Mumbai City	Navi Mumbai
312.	3115	Maharashtra	Pune	Pune
313.	3116	Maharashtra	Satara	Satara



314.	3117	Maharashtra	Solapur	Solapur
315.	3118	Maharashtra	Thane	Thane
316.	3119	Maharashtra	Sangli	Sangli
317.	3120	Maharashtra	Sindhudurg	Sindhudurg
318.	3121	Maharashtra	Ratnagiri	Ratnagiri
319.	3122	Maharashtra	Dhule	Dhule
320.	3135	Maharashtra	Malegaon	Malegaon
321.	3202	Manipur	Chandel	Chandel
322.	3203	Manipur	Churachandpur	Churachandpur
323.	3201	Manipur	Imphal	Imphal
324.	3302	Meghalaya	East Khasi Hills	East Khasi Hills
325.	3304	Meghalaya	West Jaintia Hills	Jowai
326.	3305	Meghalaya	West Garo Hills	Tura
327.	3303	Meghalaya	Ri Bhoi	Ri Bhoi
328.	3301	Meghalaya	Shillong	Shillong
329.	3402	Mizoram	Mamit	Mamit
330.	3401	Mizoram	Aizawl	Aizawl
331.	3503	Nagaland	Kiphrie	Kiphrie
332.	3501	Nagaland	Dimapur	Dimapur
333.	3502	Nagaland	Kohima	Kohima
334.	3617	Odisha	Baragarh	Baragarh
335.	3618	Odisha	Mayurbanj	Baripada/Mayurbanj
336.	3619	Odisha	Bhadrak	Bhadrak
337.	3620	Odisha	Dhenkanal	Dhenkanal
338.	3621	Odisha	Jagatsinghpur	Jagatsinghpur
339.	3622	Odisha	Jajpur	Jajpur
340.	3623	Odisha	Jharsuguda	Jharsuguda
341.	3624	Odisha	Kendrapara	Kendrapara
342.	3625	Odisha	Nawarangpur	Nawarangpur
343.	3626	Odisha	Nuapada	Nuapada
344.	3601	Odisha	Angul	Angul
345.	3602	Odisha	Balasore	Balasore (Baleswar)
346.	3603	Odisha	Ganjam	Berhampur/Ganjam
347.	3604	Odisha	Khordha	Bhubaneswar
348.	3605	Odisha	Cuttack	Cuttack
349.	3606	Odisha	Sundergarh	Rourkela
350.	3607	Odisha	Sambalpur	Sambalpur
351.	3608	Odisha	Balangir	Balangir
352.	3609	Odisha	Kalahandi	Bhawanipatna / Kalahandi
353.	3610	Odisha	Kendujhar (Keonjhar)	Kendujhar (Keonjhar)
354.	3611	Odisha	Koraput	Jeypore (Odisha)
355.	3612	Odisha	Malkangiri	Malkangiri
356.	3613	Odisha	Paralakhemundi (Gajapati)	Paralakhemundi (Gajapati)
357.	3614	Odisha	Phulbani (Kandhamal)	Phulbani (Kandhamal)
358.	3615	Odisha	Rayagada	Rayagada
359.	3616	Odisha	Puri	Puri
360.	3627	Odisha	Rairangpur	Rairangpur
361.	37	Puducherry (UT)	Puducherry	Karaikal
362.	3702	Puducherry (UT)	Puducherry	Yanam
363.	3703	Puducherry (UT)	Puducherry	Mahe
364.	3701	Puducherry(UT)	Puducherry	Puducherry
365.	3806	Punjab	Faridkot	Faridkot
366.	3807	Punjab	Fazilka	Fazilka



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

367.	3808	Punjab	Firozpur	Firozpur
368.	3809	Punjab	Gurdaspur	Gurdaspur
369.	3810	Punjab	Hoshiarpur	Hoshiarpur
370.	3811	Punjab	Moga	Moga
371.	3812	Punjab	Pathankot	Pathankot
372.	3813	Punjab	Rupnagar	Rupnagar
373.	3814	Punjab	Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar	Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar
374.	3815	Punjab	Sangrur	Sangrur
375.	3816	Punjab	Sri Muksar Sahib	Sri Muksar Sahib
376.	3801	Punjab	Amritsar	Amritsar
377.	3802	Punjab	Bhatinda	Bhatinda
378.	3803	Punjab	Jalandhar	Jalandhar
379.	3804	Punjab	Ludhiana	Ludhiana
380.	3805	Punjab	Patiala	Patiala/Fatehgarh Sahib
381.	3907	Rajasthan	Alwar	Alwar
382.	3908	Rajasthan	Baran	Baran
383.	3909	Rajasthan	Barmer	Barmer
384.	3910	Rajasthan	Bharatpur	Bharatpur
385.	3911	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	Bhilwara
386.	3912	Rajasthan	Chittorgarh	Chittorgarh
387.	3913	Rajasthan	Churu	Churu
388.	3914	Rajasthan	Dausa	Dausa
389.	3915	Rajasthan	Dholpur	Dholpur
390.	3916	Rajasthan	Hanumangarh	Hanumangarh
391.	3917	Rajasthan	Jaisalmer	Jaisalmer
392.	3918	Rajasthan	Jhunjhunu	Jhunjhunu
393.	3919	Rajasthan	Karauli	Karauli
394.	3920	Rajasthan	Nagaur	Nagaur
395.	3921	Rajasthan	Pali	Pali
396.	3922	Rajasthan	Sawai Madhopur	Sawai Madhopur
397.	3923	Rajasthan	Sikar	Sikar
398.	3924	Rajasthan	Sirohi	Sirohi
399.	3925	Rajasthan	Sriganganagar	Sriganganagar
400.	3901	Rajasthan	Ajmer	Ajmer
401.	3902	Rajasthan	Bikaner	Bikaner
402.	3903	Rajasthan	Jaipur	Jaipur
403.	3904	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	Jodhpur
404.	3905	Rajasthan	Kota	Kota
405.	3906	Rajasthan	Udaipur	Udaipur
406.	4002	Sikkim	West Sikkim	West Sikkim
407.	4001	Sikkim	Gangtok	Gangtok
408.	4119	Tamil Nadu	Ariyalur	Ariyalur
409.	4120	Tamil Nadu	Dharmapuri	Dharmapuri
410.	4121	Tamil Nadu	Erode	Erode
411.	4122	Tamil Nadu	Krishnagiri	Krishnagiri
412.	4123	Tamil Nadu	Nagapattinam	Nagapattinam
413.	4124	Tamil Nadu	Pudukkottai	Pudukkottai
414.	4125	Tamil Nadu	Ramanathapuram	Ramanathapuram
415.	4126	Tamil Nadu	Sivaganga	Sivaganga
416.	4127	Tamil Nadu	Thoothukudi	Thoothukudi
417.	4128	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvarur	Tiruvarur
418.	4129	Tamil Nadu	Tiruvannamalai	Tiruvannamalai
419.	4130	Tamil Nadu	Nilgiris	Udhagamandalam



420.	4131	Tamil Nadu	Villupuram	Viluppuram
421.	4101	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	Chennai
422.	4102	Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	Coimbatore
423.	4103	Tamil Nadu	Cuddalore	Cuddalore
424.	4104	Tamil Nadu	Kanchipuram	Kanchipuram
425.	4105	Tamil Nadu	Karur	Karur
426.	4106	Tamil Nadu	Madurai	Madurai
427.	4107	Tamil Nadu	Kanyakumari	Kanyakumari/Nagercoil
428.	4108	Tamil Nadu	Namakkal	Namakkal
429.	4109	Tamil Nadu	Salem	Salem
430.	4110	Tamil Nadu	Thanjavur	Thanjavur
431.	4111	Tamil Nadu	Thiruvallur	Thiruvallur
432.	4112	Tamil Nadu	Tiruchirappalli	Tiruchirappalli
433.	4113	Tamil Nadu	Tirunelveli	Tirunelveli
434.	4114	Tamil Nadu	Vellore	Vellore
435.	4115	Tamil Nadu	Chengalpet	Chengalpet
436.	4116	Tamil Nadu	Virudhanagar	Virudhunagar
437.	4117	Tamil Nadu	Dindigul	Dindigul
438.	4118	Tamil Nadu	Tiruppur	Tiruppur
439.	4209	Telangana	Adilabad	Adilabad
440.	4210	Telangana	Asifabad	Asifabad
441.	4211	Telangana	Bhupalapally	Bhupalapally
442.	4212	Telangana	Jogulamba Gadwal	Gadwal
443.	4213	Telangana	Jagtial	Jagtial
444.	4214	Telangana	Jangaon	Jangaon
445.	4215	Telangana	Bhadradi Kothagudem	Kothagudem
446.	4216	Telangana	Mahabubabad	Mahabubabad
447.	4217	Telangana	Mancherial	Mancherial
448.	4218	Telangana	Medak	Medak
449.	4219	Telangana	Medchal	Medchal
450.	4220	Telangana	Nalgonda	Nalgonda
451.	4221	Telangana	Nizamabad	Nizamabad
452.	4222	Telangana	Siddipet	Siddipet
453.	4223	Telangana	Suryapet	Suryapet
454.	4224	Telangana	Vikarabad	Vikarabad
455.	4201	Telangana	Ranga Reddy	Hyderabad/Secunderabad
456.	4202	Telangana	Karimnagar	Karimnagar
457.	4203	Telangana	Khammam	Khammam
458.	4204	Telangana	Ranga Reddy	Ranga Reddy
459.	4205	Telangana	Warangal (Rural)	Warangal
460.	4206	Telangana	Sangareddy	Sangareddy
461.	4207	Telangana	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar
462.	4208	Telangana	Hayathnagar	Hayathnagar
463.	4302	Tripura	Dhalai	Dhalai
464.	4301	Tripura	West Tripura	Agartala
465.	4417	Uttar Pradesh	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar
466.	4418	Uttar Pradesh	Amethi	Amethi
467.	4419	Uttar Pradesh	Azamgarh	Azamgarh
468.	4420	Uttar Pradesh	Sambhal	Bahjoi
469.	4421	Uttar Pradesh	Bahraich	Bahraich
470.	4422	Uttar Pradesh	Ballia	Ballia
471.	4423	Uttar Pradesh	Balrampur	Balrampur
472.	4424	Uttar Pradesh	Banda	Banda



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

473.	4425	Uttar Pradesh	Barabanki	Barabanki
474.	4426	Uttar Pradesh	Basti	Basti
475.	4427	Uttar Pradesh	Bijnor	Bijnor
476.	4428	Uttar Pradesh	Budaun	Budaun
477.	4429	Uttar Pradesh	Bulandshahr	Bulandshahr
478.	4430	Uttar Pradesh	Chandauli	Chandauli
479.	4431	Uttar Pradesh	Chitrakoot	Chitrakoot
480.	4432	Uttar Pradesh	Deoria	Deoria
481.	4433	Uttar Pradesh	Etawah	Etawah
482.	4434	Uttar Pradesh	Firozabad	Firozabad
483.	4435	Uttar Pradesh	Ghazipur	Ghazipur
484.	4436	Uttar Pradesh	Gonda	Gonda
485.	4437	Uttar Pradesh	Hapur (Panchsheel Nagar)	Hapur (Panchsheel Nagar)
486.	4438	Uttar Pradesh	Hardoi	Hardoi
487.	4439	Uttar Pradesh	Hathras	Hathras
488.	4440	Uttar Pradesh	Jalaun	Jalaun (Orai)
489.	4441	Uttar Pradesh	Jaunpur	Jaunpur
490.	4442	Uttar Pradesh	Kaushambi	Kaushambi
491.	4443	Uttar Pradesh	Kushinagar	Kushinagar
492.	4444	Uttar Pradesh	Lakhimpur Kheri	Lakhimpur Kheri
493.	4445	Uttar Pradesh	Lalitpur	Lalitpur
494.	4446	Uttar Pradesh	Mainpuri	Mainpuri
495.	4447	Uttar Pradesh	Mau	Mau
496.	4448	Uttar Pradesh	Mirzapur	Mirzapur
497.	4449	Uttar Pradesh	Moradabad	Moradabad
498.	4450	Uttar Pradesh	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar
499.	4451	Uttar Pradesh	Siddharthnagar	Naugarh
500.	4452	Uttar Pradesh	Pratapgarh	Pratapgarh
501.	4453	Uttar Pradesh	Rai Bareilly	Rai Bareilly
502.	4454	Uttar Pradesh	Rampur	Rampur
503.	4455	Uttar Pradesh	Saharanpur	Saharanpur
504.	4456	Uttar Pradesh	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur
505.	4457	Uttar Pradesh	Shravasti	Shravasti
506.	4458	Uttar Pradesh	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra
507.	4459	Uttar Pradesh	Sultanpur	Sultanpur
508.	4460	Uttar Pradesh	Unnao	Unnao
509.	4401	Uttar Pradesh	Agra	Agra
510.	4402	Uttar Pradesh	Prayagraj	Prayagraj
511.	4403	Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly	Bareilly
512.	4404	Uttar Pradesh	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad
513.	4405	Uttar Pradesh	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur
514.	4406	Uttar Pradesh	Jhansi	Jhansi
515.	4407	Uttar Pradesh	Kanpur Rural	Kanpur
516.	4408	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow	Lucknow
517.	4409	Uttar Pradesh	Meerut	Meerut
518.	4410	Uttar Pradesh	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Noida/Greater Noida
519.	4411	Uttar Pradesh	Varanasi	Varanasi
520.	4412	Uttar Pradesh	Fatehpur	Fatehpur
521.	4413	Uttar Pradesh	Mathura	Mathura
522.	4414	Uttar Pradesh	Sitapur	Sitapur
523.	4415	Uttar Pradesh	Ayodhya	Ayodhya
524.	4416	Uttar Pradesh	Aligarh	Aligarh
525.	4504	Uttarakhand	Almora	Almora



526.	4511	Uttarakhand	Chamoli	Chamoli
527.	4505	Uttarakhand	Haridwar	Haridwar
528.	4506	Uttarakhand	Nainital	Nainital
529.	4507	Uttarakhand	Tehri Garhwal	New Tehri
530.	4508	Uttarakhand	Pantnagar	Pantnagar
531.	4509	Uttarakhand	Pauri Garhwal	Pauri Garhwal
532.	4512	Uttarakhand	Pithoragarh	Pithoragarh
533.	4510	Uttarakhand	Udham Singh Nagar	Udham Singh Nagar
534.	4513	Uttarakhand	Uttarkashi	Uttarkashi
535.	4501	Uttarakhand	Dehradun	Dehradun
536.	4502	Uttarakhand	Haldwani	Haldwani
537.	4503	Uttarakhand	Roorkee	Roorkee
538.	4610	West Bengal	Bankura	Bankura
539.	4611	West Bengal	Darjeeling	Darjeeling
540.	4612	West Bengal	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri
541.	4613	West Bengal	Nadia	Kalyani
542.	4614	West Bengal	Malda	Malda
543.	4615	West Bengal	Murshidabad	Murshidabad
544.	4616	West Bengal	Cooch Behar	Nadia
545.	4617	West Bengal	Purba Medinipur	Purba Medinipur
546.	4618	West Bengal	South 24 Parganas	South 24 Parganas
547.	4619	West Bengal	Birbhum	Suri
548.	4601	West Bengal	North 24 Parganas	North 24 Parganas
549.	4602	West Bengal	Paschim Bardhaman	Asansol
550.	4603	West Bengal	Purba Bardhaman	Burdwan (Bardhaman)
551.	4604	West Bengal	Durgapur	Durgapur
552.	4605	West Bengal	Hooghly	Hooghly
553.	4606	West Bengal	Howrah	Howrah
554.	4607	West Bengal	Paschim Medinipur	Kharagpur
555.	4608	West Bengal	Kolkata	Kolkata
556.	4609	West Bengal	Siliguri	Siliguri
557.	4620	West Bengal	Balurghat	Balurghat
558.	9901	Outside India	Kuwait City	Kuwait City
559.	9902	Outside India	Dubai	Dubai
560.	9903	Outside India	Abu Dhabi	Abu Dhabi
561.	9904	Outside India	Bangkok	Bangkok
562.	9905	Outside India	Colombo	Colombo
563.	9906	Outside India	Doha	Doha
564.	9907	Outside India	Kathmandu	Kathmandu
565.	9908	Outside India	Kuala Lumpur	Kuala Lumpur
566.	9909	Outside India	Lagos	Lagos
567.	9910	Outside India	Manama	Manama
568.	9911	Outside India	Muscat	Muscat
569.	9912	Outside India	Riyadh	Riyadh
570.	9913	Outside India	Sharjah	Sharjah
571.	9914	Outside India	Singapore	Singapore

Note: NTA Reserves The Right To Change Any Of The Above-Mentioned Cities That May Have Been Opted By Any Candidate In His/ Her Online Application Form, At A Later Stage Due To Logistic Reasons And May Allot Another City To Him/Her From His/ Her Choices Of Cities, Given In The Online Application Form.



Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997

(Amendment), 2019

(Notification No. MCI-34(41)/2019-MED/112862, dated 13th May 2019)

BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION

OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

AMENDMENT NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 13th May, 2019

No.MCI-34(41)/2019-Med./112862.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 33 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Board of Governors in super-session of Medical Council of India with the previous sanction of the Central Government, hereby makes the following Regulations to further amend the “Graduate Medical Education Regulation, 1997”, namely: —

1. (i) These Regulations may be called the “Graduate Medical Education Regulations, (Amendment), 2019”.
- (ii) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. In the “Regulations on Graduate Medical Education, 1997”, in Appendix “H” - Guidelines regarding admission of students with “Specified Disabilities” under the Rights of persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to admission in MBBS –shall be substituted with Appendix “H-1”.

DR. R. K. VATS, Secy, General

[Advt.-III/4/Exty./45/19]

Foot Note: The Principal Regulations namely, “Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997” were published in Part – III, Section (4) of the Gazette of India vide Medical Council of India notification dated 4th March, 1997, and amended vide MCI notifications dated 29/05/1999, 02/07/2002, 30/09/2003, 16/10/2003, 01/03/2004, 20/10/2008, 15/12/2008, 22/12/2008, 25/03/2009, 19/04/2010, 07/10/2010, 21/12/2010, 15/02/2012, 29/12/2015, 05/08/2016, 21/09/2016, 10/03/2017, 04/07/2017, 23/01/2018, 06/02/2018, 21/05/2018 & 05/02/2019.

Appendix “H - I”

Guidelines regarding admission of students with “Specified Disabilities” under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 with respect to admission in MBBS Course.

- Note :
1. The “Certificate of Disability” shall be issued in accordance with the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Rules, 2017 notified in the Gazette of India by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment [Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (*Divyangjan*)] on 15th June 2017.
 2. The extent of “specified disability” in a person shall be assessed in accordance with the “Guidelines for the purpose of assessing the extent of specified disability in a person included under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016)” notified in the Gazette of India by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment [Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (*Divyangjan*)] on 4th January 2018.
 3. The minimum degree of disability should be 40% (Benchmark Disability) in order to be eligible for availing reservation for persons with specified disability.
 4. The term ‘Persons with Disabilities’ (PwD) is to be used instead of the term ‘Physically Handicapped’ (PH).



S. No.	Disability Type	Type of Disabilities	Specified Disability	Disability Range				
				Eligible for Medical Course, Not Eligible for PwD Quota	Eligible for Medical Course, Eligible for PwD Quota	Not Eligible for Medical Course		
1.	Physical Disability	A. Locomotor Disability, including Specified Disabilities (a to f).	a. Leprosy cured person*	Less than 40% disability	40-80% disability Persons with more than 80% disability may also be allowed on case to case basis and their functional competency will be determined with the aid of assistive devices, if it is being used, to see if it is brought below 80% and whether they possess sufficient motor ability as required to pursue and complete the course satisfactorily.	More than 80%		
			b. Cerebral Palsy**					
			c. Dwarfism					
			d. Muscular Dystrophy					
			e. Acid attack victims					
			f. Others*** such as Amputation, Poliomyelitis, etc.					
		<p>* Attention should be paid to loss of sensations in fingers and hands, amputation, as well as involvement of eyes and corresponding recommendations be looked at.</p> <p>** Attention should be paid to impairment of vision, hearing, cognitive function etc. and corresponding recommendations be looked at.</p> <p>*** Both hands intact, with intact sensations, sufficient strength and range of motion are essential to be considered eligible for medical course.</p>						
		B. Visual Impairment (*)	a. Blindness	Less than 40% disability	-	Equal to or More than 40% Disability		
			b. Low vision	-	-	-		
		C. Hearing impairment@	a. Deaf	Less than 40% Disability	-	Equal to or more than 40% Disability		
b. Hard of hearing	-		-	-				
<p>(*) Persons with Visual impairment / visual disability of more than 40% may be made eligible to pursue MBBS Course and may be given reservation, subject to the condition that the visual disability is brought to a level of less than the benchmark of 40% with advanced low vision aids</p>								
S. No.	Disability Type	Type of Disabilities	Specified Disability	Disability Range				
				Eligible for Medical Course, Not Eligible for PwD Quota	Eligible for Medical Course, Eligible for PwD Quota	Not Eligible for Medical Course		
				such as telescopes / magnifier etc.				
				<p>@ Persons with hearing disability of more than 40% may be made eligible to pursue MBBS Course and may be given reservation, subject to the condition that the hearing disability is brought to a level of less than the benchmark of 40% with the aid of assistive devices. In addition to this, the individual should have a speech discrimination score of more than 60%.</p>				
D. Speech & language disability\$	Organic/ neurological causes	Less than 40% Disability	-	Equal to or more than 40% Disability				
		<p>\$ Persons with Speech Intelligibility Affected (SIA) shall be eligible to pursue MBBS Courses, provided Speech Intelligibility Affected (SIA) score shall not exceed 3 (three), which is 40% or below.</p> <p>Persons with Aphasia shall be eligible to pursue MBBS Courses, provided Aphasia Quotient (AQ) is 40% or below.</p>						
2.	Intellectual disability	a. Specific learning disabilities (Perceptual disabilities, Dyslexia, Dyscalculia, Dyspraxia & Developmental aphasia)#	# currently there is no Quantification scale available to assess the severity of SpLD, therefore the cut-off of 40% is arbitrary and more evidence is needed.	Equal to or more than 40% disability and equal to or less than 80%. But selection will be based on the learning competency evaluated with the help of the remediation/ assisted technology/ aids/ infrastructural changes by the Expert Panel.	More than 80% or severe nature or significant cognitive/ intellectual disability.			
			Less than 40% Disability					



		b. Autism spectrum disorders	Absence or Mild Disability, Asperger syndrome (disability of upto 60% as per ISAA) where the individual is fit for MBBS course by an expert panel.	Currently not recommended due to lack of objective method to establish presence and extent of mental illness. However, the benefit of reservation/quota may be considered in future after developing better methods of disability assessment.	More than 60% disability or presence of cognitive/intellectual disability and/or if the person is unfit for pursuing MBBS course by an expert panel.
3.	Mental behaviour	Mental illness	Absence or mild Disability: less than 40% (under IDEAS)	Currently not recommended due to lack of objective method to establish presence and extent of mental illness. However, the benefit of reservation/quota may be considered in future after developing better methods of disability assessment.	Equal to or more than 40% disability or if the person is unfit to perform his/her duties. Standards may be drafted for the definition of "fitness to practice medicine", as are used by several institutions of countries other than India.

S. No.	Disability Type	Type of Disabilities	Specified Disability	Disability Range		
				Eligible for Medical Course, Not Eligible for PwD Quota	Eligible for Medical Course, Eligible for PwD Quota	Not Eligible for Medical Course
4.	Disability caused due to	a. Chronic Neurological Conditions	i. Multiple Sclerosis	Less than 40% Disability	40-80% disability	More than 80%
			ii. Parkinsonism			
		b. Blood Disorders	i. Haemophilia	Less than 40% Disability	40-80% disability	More than 80%
			ii. Thalassemia			
		iii. Sickle cell disease				
5.	Multiple disabilities including deaf blindness		More than one of the above specified disabilities	<p>Must consider all above while deciding in individual cases recommendations with respect to presence any of the above, namely, Visual, Hearing, Speech & Language disability, Intellectual Disability, and Mental Illness as a component of Multiple Disability.</p> <p>Combining Formula as notified by the related Gazette Notification issued by the Govt. of India</p> $a + \left[\frac{b(90-a)}{90} \right]$ <p>(where a= higher value of disability % and b=lower value of disability % as calculated for different disabilities)</p> <p>is recommended for computing the disability arising when more than one disabling condition is present in a given individual. This formula may be used in cases with multiple disabilities, and recommendations regarding admission and/or reservation made as per the specific disabilities present in a given individual.</p>		



Appendix-VII

List of Centres for Disability Certificates

(List of Disability Certification Centres who will issue Disability Certificates as per NMC norms to PwBD candidates in support of their claim to avail 5% PwBD reservation in UG/ Broad Speciality PG Courses)

S/No.	Name of Disability Certification Centre	City/State	Specialities Available for which Disability Certificate can be issued as per category of Disabilities mentioned in Disability Certificate
1.	Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjang Hospital (VMMC & SJH)	New Delhi	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate except auditory disabilities (ENT) and Intellectual Disabilities & Behavioural disabilities.
2.	All India Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (AIIPMR)	Mumbai	For Locomotor Disability only
3.	Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research (IPGMER)	Kolkata	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
4.	Madras Medical College (MMC)	Chennai	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
5.	Grant Government Medical College, J.J. Hospital Compound	Mumbai, Maharashtra	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
6.	Goa Medical College	Goa	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate except Speech Disability.
7.	Government Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate. Ophthalmology Tests to be conducted at Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, Thiruvananthapuram under GMC Thiruvananthapuram
8.	SMS Medical College	Jaipur, Rajasthan	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate except: 1. Neurology- Genetic Testing 2. ENT- Speech & Language Disability Testing Orthopaedics/ PMR- Gonitometer Adult. Plumb Line, Hand Dynamometer, Laser
9.	Govt. Medical College and Hospital, Sector32	Chandigarh	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate



10.	Govt. Medical College, Agartala, State Disability Board	Agartala/Tripura	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
11.	Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University,	Varanasi/ Uttar Pradesh	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate except Intellectual Disability.
12.	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute of Speech and Hearing Disabilities, Bandra, Mumbai	Mumbai, Maharashtra	For Hearing Disabilities only
13.	AIIMS, Nagpur	Nagpur, Maharashtra	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
14.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Medical Sciences & RML Hospital, New Delhi. (ABVIMS & RMLH)	New Delhi	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate except ENT For Visual Disability: Candidates who use LVAs may bring their own LVAs which can be checked.
15.	Lady Hardinge Medical College & Associated Hospitals (LHMC)	New Delhi	All Disabilities as mentioned in Disability Certificate
16.	All India Institute of Speech and Hearing (AIISH), Mysuru	Mysuru, Karnataka	For Speech & Hearing Disabilities only



Appendix-VIII

Disability Certificate

(Certificate for persons with a disability under RPwBD Act, 2016 having 40% or more/40% or less disability) Form – PwBD (IV)

Recent PP size attested photograph (showing face only) of the person with disability

Certificate No. _____ Date: _____

1. This is to certify that, we have examined Mr/Ms/Mrs(name of the candidate), S/o /D/o, a resident of(Vill/PO/PS/District/State), aged yrs, a person with..... (nature of disability/condition), and to state that he/she has a limitation which hampers his/her writing capability owing to his/her above condition. He/she requires the support of a Scribe for writing the examination.
2. The above candidate uses aids and an assistive devices such as prosthetics & orthotics, and hearing aid (name to be specified) which is /are essential for the candidate to appear at the examination with the assistance of a Scribe.
3. This certificate is issued only for the purpose of appearing in written examinations conducted by recruitment agencies as well as academic institutions and is valid upto_____(it is valid for a maximum period of six months or less as may be certified by the medical authority).

Signature of Medical Authority

(Signature & Name)	(Signature & Name)	(Signature & Name)	(Signature & Name)	(Signature & Name)
Orthopedic / PMR specialist	Clinical Psychologist/ Rehabilitation Psychologist/Psychiatrist / Special Educator	Neurologist (if available)	Occupational therapist (if available)	Other Expert, as nominated by the Chairperson (if any)
(Signature & Name)				
Chief Medical Officer/Civil Surgeon/Chief District Medical Officer.....Chairperson				

Name of Government Hospital/Health Care Centre with Seal
Place:

Date:



Appendix-IX

Letter of Undertaking for using own Scribe

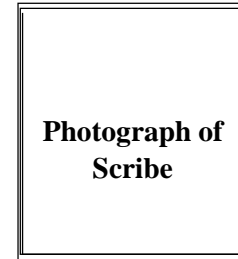
I _____, a candidate with _____ (name of the disability) appearing for the _____ (name of the examination) bearing Application No. _____ at _____ (name of the centre) in the District _____, _____ (name of the State). My qualification is _____.

I do hereby state that _____ (name of the Scribe) will provide the service of Scribe/reader/lab assistant for the undersigned for taking the aforesaid examination. I do hereby undertake that his qualification is _____. In case, subsequently, it is found that his qualification is not as declared by the undersigned and is beyond my qualification, I shall forfeit my right to the admission and claims relating thereto.

(Signature of the candidate with disability)

Place:

Date:



(Self – Attested Photograph)

Name of Scribe	ID of Scribe	ID Number	Signature of Scribe

**Appendix-X****List of Codes of Class 12 Education Boards**

CLASS XII EDUCATION BOARDS/ COUNCILS	CODE
COUNCIL FOR THE INDIAN SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS	01
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OPEN SCHOOLING	02
CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	03
ANDHRA PRADESH BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION EXAM	04
ANDHRA PRADESH BOARD OF EDUCATION (APBE).	05
A.P. OPEN SCHOOL SOCIETY	06
ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION COUNCIL	07
BIHAR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION COUNCIL	08
BIHAR BOARD OF OPEN SCHOOLING & EXAMINATION	09
CHATTISGARH BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	10
CHATTISGAR STATE OPEN SCHOOL	11
DELHI STATE OPEN SCHOOL	12
GOA BOARD OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION	13
GUJARAT SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION	15
BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION HARYANA	16
JHARKHAND ACADEMIC COUNCIL	17
JAMMU & KASHMIR BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION	18
JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE OPEN SCHOOL	19
DEPARTMENT OF PRE-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION, KARNATAKA	20
KERALA BOARD OF PUBLIC EXAMINATION	21
KERALA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION (KDHE)	22
MEGHALAYA BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION	23
MAHARASHTRA STATE BOARD OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION	24
COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION, MANIPUR	25
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, MADHYA PRADESH	26
MADHYA PRADESH STATE OPEN SCHOOL EDUCATION BOARD	27
MIZORAM BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION	28
NAGALAND BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION	29
COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION, ODISHA	30
PUNJAB SCHOOL EDUCATION BOARD (PSEB)	31
RAJASTHAN STATE OPEN SCHOOL, JAIPUR	32
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION RAJASTHAN	33
TELANGANA STATE BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION (TSBIE)	34
TELANGANA OPEN SCHOOL SOCIETY	35
STATE BOARD OF SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS (SEC.) & BOARD OF HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATIONS, TAMIL NADU	36
TRIPURA BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	37
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY BOARD OF SECONDARY & SR. SECONDARY EDUCATION	38
BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL & INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, UP	39
BOARD OF SCHOOL EDUCATION UTTRAKHAND	40
WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	41
WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION	42
THE WEST BENGAL COUNCIL OF RABINDRA OPEN SCHOOLING	43



Appendix–XI

List of Code of Occupation, Qualification & Income (For Father's/ Guardian's/ Mother's) of NEET (UG) – 2024

List of Code of Occupation		List of Code of Income	
Occupation	Code	Income	Code
Agriculture	01	Upto Rs. 50000	01
Business	02	Rs.50001 - 1,00,000	02
Medical	03	Rs.100001 - 200000	03
Engineering	04	Rs. 200001 - 500000	04
Law practice	05	Rs. 500001 - 650000	05
Government service	06	Rs. 650001 - 800000	06
Public sector service	07	Rs. 800001 and above	07
Private service	08		
Teaching/research	09		
Other(including housewife)	10		

List of Code of Qualification		List of Category	
Qualification	Code	Code	Name
Illiterate	01	1	SC
Below class X	02	2	ST
Class X and class XII	03	3	OBC-NCL
Diploma in Engineering	04	4	GEN-EWS
Graduate – BA/BSc/BCom/BCA	05	5	GENERAL
Engineering Graduate – BE/BTech/BSc(Engg)	06		
Medicine Graduate – MBBS/BDS/BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS/BUMS/BV Sc	07		
Law Graduate – LLB	08		
Post graduate – MA/MSc/MCom/MCA	09		
Engineering Post Graduate – ME/MTech/MSc(Tech)	10		
Medical Post Graduate – MD/MS/MVSc	11		
Law Post Graduate – LLM	12		
MBA/CA/ICWA	13		
PhD/DPhil/DSc/DM	14		



Appendix-XII

**Embassy Certificate of Foreign Candidate (For NRI Candidates)
(ON THE LETTERHEAD OF THE CONCERNED INDIAN DIPLOMATIC MISSION)**

F. No. : _____

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mr. /Mrs. / Ms. _____ S/o / W/o / D/o _____
holder of Passport No. _____ issued on _____ at
_____ valid upto _____ presently residing at
_____ has stayed abroad for more than 182
days during the last financial year and enjoys the status of Non-Resident Indian (NRI) for the period from
_____ till date. He may be extended all courtesies and facilities, as admissible to the Non-
Resident Indians (NRIs).

This certificate is issued for his Son/ Daughter/ Daughter-in-Law/ Spouse
_____, for seeking admission in India under NRI Quota.

The validity of this Certificate is for six months only.

PLACE:

DATE :

SIGNATURE :

NAME :

DESIGNATION:

SEAL :

(OF THE ISSUING AUTHORITY)



Appendix-XIII

***Documentary Proof of Citizenship
(For Foreign and OCI Candidates)**

- * *Scanned copy of the first and last page of the Passport wherein the Citizenship*

/Nationality of the Candidate, as well as the date of issue, Validity Period, place of issue, and Issuing Authority of the Passport, are clearly mentioned.

OR

- * *Citizenship Certificate issued by the Competent Authority in the Country of Nationality of the Candidate, wherein the Citizenship /Nationality of the Candidate, date of issue, Validity Period, place of issue, and Issuing Authority, are clearly mentioned.*

OR

- * *Any other Document issued by a Government Authority in the Country of Nationality of the Candidate (including OCI Card issued by the MHA or concerned Indian Diplomatic Mission in case of OCT Candidate only), wherein the Citizenship /Nationality of the Candidate, date of issue, Validity Period, place of issue and Issuing Authority of the Document, are clearly mentioned.*



Appendix-XIV

Procedure for Online Payment of Fee and Helpline for Payment Related Queries

After completing Step 2 of the **Online** Application Form, the candidate may remit the examination fee (**Step 3**) in the following manner:

- Check the validity of the Debit/ Credit Card and keep it ready with you while logging on to the website for submitting Application Form. The candidates should enter the information asked for and make payment through a Debit/ Credit Card.
- Through Net Banking, check the balance in your account and keep all credentials ready with you while logging on to the website for making payment. The candidates should log in with his/her credentials of net banking and make payments accordingly.
- For payment through a UPI Service, check whether there is a requisite balance in the Bank Account / Wallet to which the concerned UPI is linked.

Prescribed Examination Fee (please see the Information at a Glance) can be paid through any Bank/Payment Gateway in any Payment Mode [service/processing charges per transaction and GST applicable thereon @ 18 % are to be borne by the candidate].

S. No	Mode of Payment	ICICI BANK		HDFC BANK		CANARA BANK		STATE BANK OF INDIA				
		ICICI	NIL Charge	HDFC	NIL Charge	Canara Bank	13+GST	SBI	₹			
1	Net Banking	Other Banks	4.00 + GST	Other Banks	NIL Charge	Other Banks	17 + GST	Other Banks	5.00+GST			
2	All Debit Card	ICICI or Other Banks	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	0%	HDFC or Other Banks	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	0%	Visa/Master	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	0.40% +GST	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	Nil
			Transaction above ₹ 2000/-	0.5% + GST		Transaction above ₹ 2000/-	0%		Rupay	Nil		
3	Credit Card	Domestic	0.40% of Transaction value	Domestic	Nil Charge	Domestic	1.10% +GST	Domestic	0.80% of Fee+ GST			
		International	2.35% of Transaction value	International	Nil Charge			International	3.50% of Fee+ GST (Min Rs 11/-)			
4	Unified Payment Interface (UPI)	ICICI or other banks	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	0%	Nil Charge	Nil Charge	Nil Charge	Transaction up to ₹ 2000/-	Nil			
		Transaction above ₹ 2000/-	0%	Transaction above ₹ 2000/-								

Note: In case, the fee payment status is not 'OK', or the Confirmation Page of the Online Application is not generated after fee payment (completion of Step 3) the candidate is advised to contact the helpline number/email of the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway Integrator, as mentioned below:-



(a) If Paying through State Bank of India (SBI):

Level	Name	Email ID	Contact Number
1	Helpdesk3	sbi.05222@sbi.co.in	08026599990
2	Customer Care	agmcustomer.lhodel@sbi.co.in	1800112211
3	Through SMS	UNHAPPY (add text)	8008202020

(b) If Paying through Canara Bank:

Level	Name	Email ID
1	Helpdesk	pgsupport@billdesk.com , cb0268@canarabank.com
2	Complaint Management Services	dssrosdel@canarabank.com
3	Customer Care	tmcode@canarabank.com

(c) If Paying through HDFC Bank:

Level	Name	Email ID	Contact Number
1	Vikram Singh	vikram.singh4@hdfcbank.com	9799810080
2	Pradeep Yadav	Pradeep.yadav10@hdfcbank.com	9625622301
3	Ecom Support	Ecomsupport.delhi@hdfcbank.com	-

(d) If Paying through ICICI Bank:

Level	Name	Email ID	Contact Number
1.	Customer Care (9Am to 6PM)	pgsupport.ind@worldline.com	180022884 (Select option 3)

(e) NTA Helpdesk Contact details (in case the payment related issues are not resolved through the above-mentioned Helplines of the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway Integrator): Email: neet@nta.ac.in / Phone No.: 011-40759000

Procedure to raise payment-related Grievance:

After (successful completion of Step 3, the Confirmation Page of the Application Form, should be downloaded and a printout of the same may be retained for future reference. The Confirmation Page of the online Application Form could be generated **only after successful payment by the Candidate.**

In case the Confirmation Page is not generated after payment of the prescribed fee, then the candidate should approach the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway integrator (in the helpline number and email given above in the Information Bulletin), for ensuring the successful payment.

In spite of the above, if a successful transaction is not reflected on the Portal, the candidate may contact NTA Helpline. If the payment issue is still not resolved, the candidate may pay a second time.

However, any duplicate payment received from the candidate by NTA in course of said transactions will be refunded through the same payment mode through which the duplicate payment is received, after fee reconciliation by NTA

Information to be provided by the Candidate while raising any payment related query/grievance through QRS/email/Helplines: -

- Name of the Bank and /or Payment Gateway.
- Date and time of the transaction
- Transaction Number
- Bank Reference Number
- Proof of transaction
- Screenshot from the payment portal (in case of payment failure).

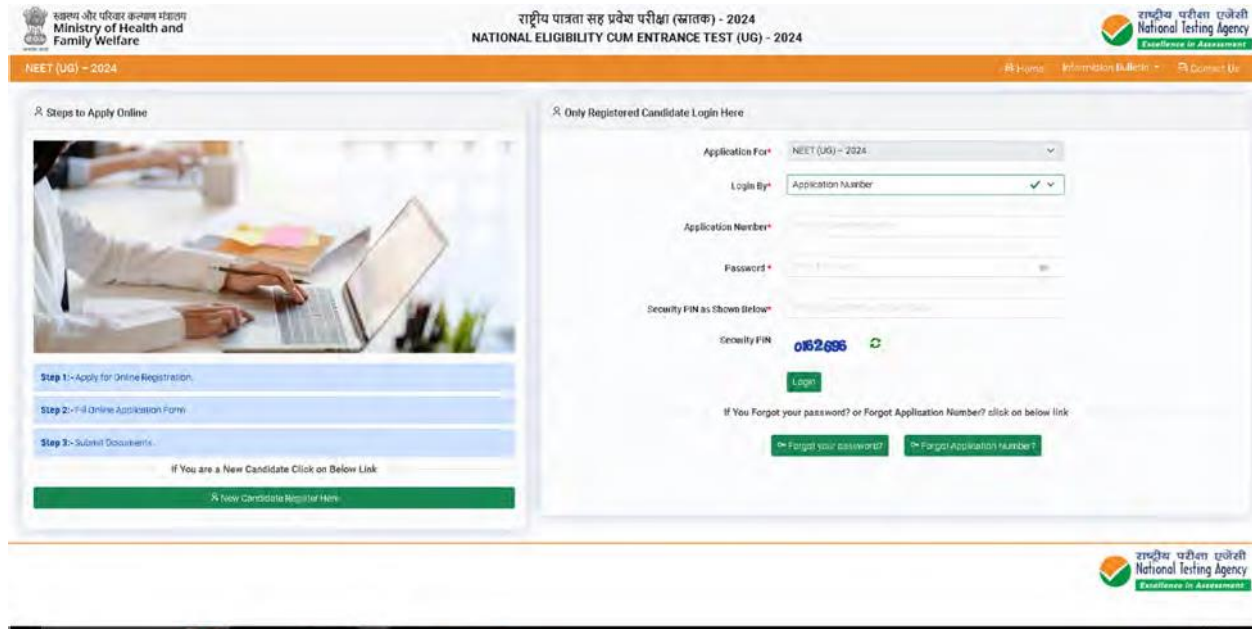


Appendix-XV

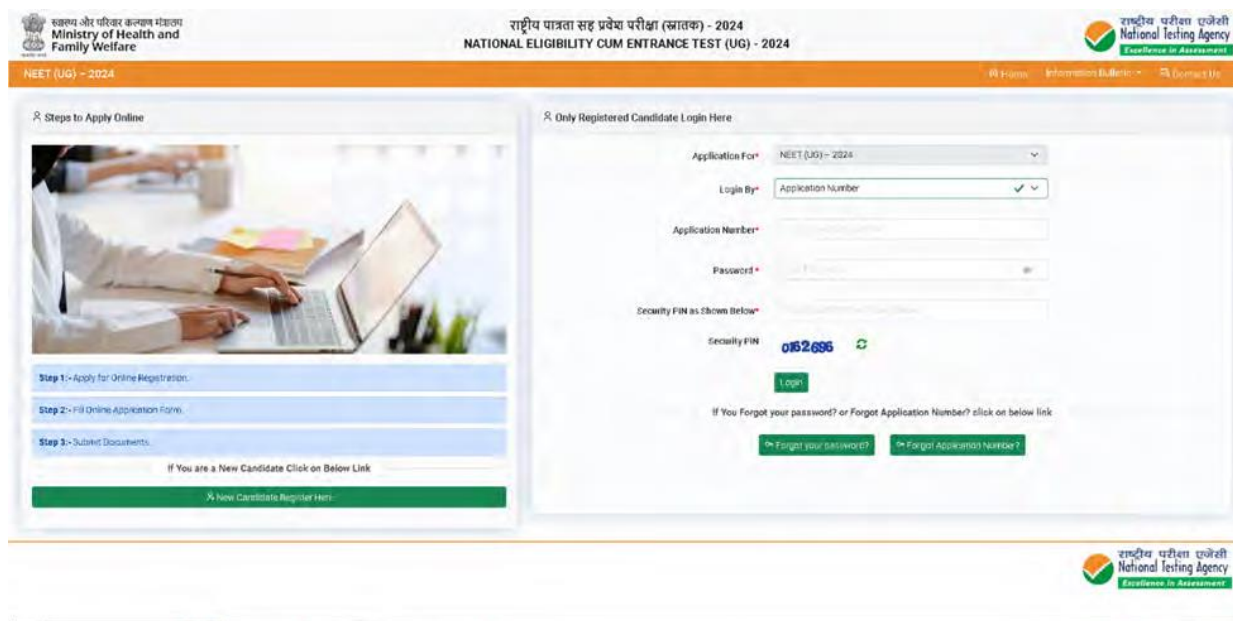
Replica of Application Form & Sample of images to upload in Online Application Form

FOR CANDIDATE NEW REGISTRATION PAGE:

Step 1 :



Step 2 :





Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 3 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण विभाग
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024HomeInformation BulletinContact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

[Download Information Bulletin \(Hindi\)](#) [Download Information Bulletin \(English\)](#)

- Please download and read carefully the Information Bulletin and instructions/ procedure given therein and below, before you start filling out the Application Form online.
- You can apply for NEET (UG) - 2024 'ON-LINE' only through the official website of NEET - (<https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET/>)
- Please ensure your eligibility as per the criteria laid down for NEET and participating State Institutions (as applicable).
- Examination Fee: The Fee for NEET (UG) - 2024 is as follows :**

Category	In India
General	Rs.1700/-
General-EWS/ CBC-NCL	Rs.1600/-
SC/ST/PwBD/Third gender	Rs.1000/-

Processing charges and Goods & Service Taxes (GST) are to be paid by the candidate, as applicable.

- Application Procedure: Steps to be followed to apply online.**

Candidates must read carefully the instructions (including how to fill up the Application Form online) given in the Information Bulletin available on the NTA Website. Candidates not complying with the instructions shall be summarily disqualified.

Step 1: Registration Form :
Register for the Online Application Form and note down the system-generated Application Number. The candidate should supply the required details while filling the Online Application Form and is also required to create PASSWORD and choose Security Question and enter his/her Answer. After successful submission of the personal details, an Application number will be generated and it will be used to complete the remaining Steps of the Application Form and will also be required for all future reference/correspondence. This application number will also be used/referred for NEET (UG) - 2024. For subsequent logins, the candidate will be able to login directly with the respective system generated Application Number and created Password.

Step 2: Application Form :
The Candidates can log in with the system-generated Application Number and pre-created Password for completing the Application Form including filling up of personal details, applying for the Paper, choosing the Examination Cities, providing the details of Educational Qualifications, and uploading the images and documents (if any).

Upload Scanned Images of Candidate's Photograph, Signature, and PwD Certificate (wherever applicable) :

 - I. The recent photograph should be either in colour or black & white with 80% face (without mask) visible including ears against a white background.
 - II. Scanned photograph and signature should be in JPG/JPEG format (clearly legible).
 - III. The size of the scanned photograph should be between 10 kb to 200 kb (clearly legible).
 - IV. The size of the scanned signature should be between 4 kb to 30 kb (clearly legible).
 - V. Size of the scanned copy of PwD certificate between 10 kb to 300 kb (clearly legible).

Note: The Candidate has to upload only his/ her own photograph, signature, and certificate(s) as mentioned above (and not of anybody else) in a correct/proper manner, the facility for correction will not be given in the future. In case, it is found at any time in the future that the Candidate has used/uploaded the photograph, signature, and certificate(s) of someone else in his/her Application Form/Admit Card, or he/she has tampered his/her Admit Card/Result/Scorecard, these acts of the candidate shall be treated as Unfair Means (UFM) Practices and he/she shall be proceeded with the actions as contemplated under the provisions of the Information Bulletin relating to Unfair Means Practices.

Please check your photograph and signature before submission of the Application Form. In case the photograph or signature is blurred or not visible to identify the identity of the candidate then, the application will be rejected and no option for correction or revision will be permitted.

Step 3: Fee Payment :
After completing Step 1 and Step 2, the candidates have to pay the requisite examination fee. The fee can be submitted only online through Net Banking, Credit Card, Debit Card, UPI, or Paytm Services. Processing charges and GST as applicable are chargeable to the candidate (in addition to the examination fee) by the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway Integrator. The Confirmation Page of the online Application Form will be generated only after successful payment by the Candidate. In case the Confirmation Page is not generated after payment of fee, then the candidate may have to approach the concerned Bank/Payment Gateway (in the helpline number and e-mail given in the Information Bulletin) for ensuring the successful payment or for obtaining the refund of duplicate / multiple payments.
- 6. Important Instructions about PASSWORD**
 - I. During online form filling, the candidate will be required to choose PASSWORD and Security Question and its Answer. The candidate is advised to record/remember their password for all future logins.
 - II. For subsequent logins, the candidate will be able to login directly with their respective system-generated Application Number and the chosen Password.
 - III. The candidate is advised not to disclose or share their password with anybody. Neither NTA will be responsible for the violation or misuse of the password of a candidate.
 - IV. Candidates can change his/her passwords after login if desired.
 - V. Candidates should remember to log out at the end of their session so that the particulars of the candidate cannot be tampered with or modified by unauthorized persons.

The Password must be as per the following Password Policy.

 - I. Password must be **8 to 13 characters long**.
 - II. Password must have at least **one Upper case** alphabet.
 - III. Password must have at least **one Lower case** alphabet.
 - IV. Password must have at least **one numeric value**.
 - V. Password must have at least **one special character** eg. !@#\$%^&*~.
- 7. How to reset your Password:** The following options are available to reset Password.
 - I. Using Security Question and its Answer you have chosen during Form filling.
 - II. Using a verification code sent via text message (SMS) to your Registered Mobile No.
 - III. Using a reset link sent via Email to your Registered Email address.
- 8. The Application Number printed on the computer-generated Confirmation Page must be mentioned in all such correspondences. It is therefore essential to note down the application number printed on the Confirmation Page.**

[Click here to Proceed](#)

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment



Step 4 :

The screenshot shows the NEET (UG) - 2024 login page. At the top, there are logos for the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the National Testing Agency. The page title is "NEET (UG) - 2024". Below the title, there is a section for "Login and Identification for online submission of Application Form". Under "Please Select:", there are several radio button options for authentication:

- I have Aadhaar Number and wish to create my Login using Aadhaar Number (also I provide my consent for using Aadhaar data for authentication purposes at various stages of examination).
- I have a Digilocker Account. I wish to login and identify through Digilocker.
- I do not have a Digilocker Account. I wish to create my Digilocker Account and login and identify through Digilocker.
- I have Academic Bank of Credits ID (ABC ID). I wish to login and identify through ABC ID.
- I do not have Academic Bank of Credits ID (ABC ID). I wish to create my ABC ID and login and identify through ABC ID.
- I have an Indian Passport and wish to create my Login using Passport.
- I have a PAN Card and wish to create my Login using PAN.
- I have a Non-Indian Passport and wish to create my Login using Non-Indian Passport.

 At the bottom right, there is a small video player showing a person at a computer screen.

Step 5 :

This screenshot shows the same NEET (UG) - 2024 login page as Step 4, but with the "Aadhaar Number" field filled with a masked number. The "Generate OTP" button is highlighted in yellow. The rest of the page content, including the navigation bar and the list of authentication options, remains the same.



Step 6 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024

Home Information Bulletin Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

Login and Identification for online submission of Application Form

Please Select:

- I have Aadhaar Number and wish to create my Login using Aadhaar Number, also I provide my consent for using Aadhaar data for authentication purposes at various stages of examination. / मैं पास आधर नंबर है और मैं आधर नंबर का उपयोग करके अपना लॉगिन बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ, साथ ही मैं परीक्षा के विभिन्न चरणों में प्रमाणीकरण उद्देश्यों के लिए आधर डेटा का उपयोग करने के लिए अपनी सहमति प्रदान करता / करती हूँ।
- I have a Digilocker Account, I wish to login and identify through Digilocker. / मैं पास डिजिलॉकर खाता है। मैं डिजिलॉकर के माध्यम से लॉगिन करके अपनी पहचान प्रमाणित करना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I do not have a Digilocker Account, I wish to create my Digilocker Account and login and identify through Digilocker. / मैं पास डिजिलॉकर खाता नहीं है। मैं अपना डिजिलॉकर खाता बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ और डिजिलॉकर के माध्यम से लॉगिन करके और अपनी पहचान प्रमाणित करना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I have Academic Bank of Credits ID (ABC ID), I wish to login and identify through ABC ID. / मैं पास एक एकेडेमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट्स आईडी (ABC आईडी) है। मैं ABC आईडी के माध्यम से लॉगिन करके और अपनी पहचान प्रमाणित करना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I do not have Academic Bank of Credits ID (ABC ID), I wish to create my ABC ID and login and identify through ABC ID. / मैं पास एक एकेडेमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट्स आईडी (ABC आईडी) नहीं है। मैं अपना ABC आईडी बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ और ABC आईडी के माध्यम से लॉगिन करके और अपनी पहचान प्रमाणित करना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I have an Indian Passport and wish to create my Login using Passport. / मैं पास एक भारतीय पासपोर्ट है और मैं अपने पासपोर्ट का उपयोग करके अपना लॉगिन बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I have a PAN Card and wish to create my Login using PAN. / मैं पास पैन कार्ड है और मैं पैन कार्ड का उपयोग करके अपना लॉगिन बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।
- I have a Non-Indian Passport and wish to create my Login using Non-Indian Passport. / मैं पास एक गैर-भारतीय पासपोर्ट है और मैं अपने गैर-भारतीय पासपोर्ट का उपयोग करके अपना लॉगिन बनाना चाहता / चाहती हूँ।

OTP send successfully to *****1005

Please validate the OTP within 10 minutes of receiving it

Validate OTP

कृपया ध्यान दें कि अगर कोड पर गैर-आधार विकल्प के माध्यम से प्रमाणीकरण के लिए (परीक्षा केंद्र पर प्रमाणीकरण) पूरा करने के लिए, आपको परीक्षा केंद्र पहुंचने से 1 घंटा पहले पहुंचने की आवश्यकता होगी।
Please note that for authentication through Non-Aadhaar options at next page (Authentication at the Exam Centre), you will need to reach Exam Centre 1 hour earlier to get the authentication completed.

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment



Step 7 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण विभाग
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (खासक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

HEET (UG) - 2024
Home Information Register Contact Us

आधार नंबर (Aadhaar Number)

आधार नंबर (Aadhaar Number): XXXXXXXXXX

राज्य (Candidate's State): Haryana

आधार की तारीख (Candidate's Date of Birth): 16-03-2000

लिंग (Gender): Male

व्यक्तिगत विवरण (Personal Details)

आधार नाम (Candidate's Name): MURSHI KHURSHI ✓

पिता / अभिभावक का नाम (Father / Guardian's Name):

माता / अभिभावक का नाम (Mother / Guardian's Name):

आधार की तारीख (Candidate's Date of Birth): 16 / March / 2000

लिंग (Gender): MALE

राष्ट्रियता (Nationality):

प्राचिन पहचान (Identity Type):

प्राचिन संख्या (Identification Number):

प्राचिन पता (Previous Address)

पता (Previous No./ Name):

उप-स्थान (Sub-Localty) (Optional):

स्थान (Locality):

देश (Country):

पिन कोड (PIN Code) (if you do not have PIN Code/ZIP Code, you can fill 000000):

मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number):

मोबाइल नंबर (Candidate Mobile Number):

ईमेल पता (Email Address):

ईमेल पता को पुष्टि करें (Confirm Email Address):

वैकल्पिक संपर्क नं. (Alternate Contact No.) (Optional):

वर्तमान पता (Present Address)

पता (Previous No./ Name):

उप-स्थान (Sub Locality) (Optional):

स्थान (Locality):

देश (Country):

पिन कोड (PIN Code) (if you do not have PIN Code/ZIP Code, you can fill 000000):

पारोल (Password)

पारोल (Password):

पारोल की पुष्टि करें (Confirm Password):

सुरक्षा प्रश्न (Security Question):

सुरक्षा उत्तर (Security Answer):

सुरक्षा PIN

Enter Security PIN (Case Sensitive): 946216



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 8 :

निम्नलिखित विवरणों की सतर्कतापूर्वक सही कर लें। यदि आप दर्ज किए गए किसी विवरण को बदलना चाहते हैं, तो **पंजीकरण फॉर्म संशोधित करें** बटन दबाकर या **संशोधित करें और ओटीपी भेजें** बटन दबाकर ऐसा कर सकते हैं।
(Review the following particulars carefully. If you would like to change any particulars entered, you may do so by pressing **EDIT REGISTRATION FORM** button or press **SUBMIT and SEND OTP** button.)

(व्यक्तिगत विवरण) Personal Details

उम्मीदवार का नाम (Candidate's Name)	HARSH KAUSHIK	उम्मीदवार की जन्म तिथि (Candidate's Date of Birth)	16-03-2000
पिता / अभिभावक का नाम (Father / Guardian's Name)	YOGESH KAUSHIK	माता / अभिभावक का नाम (Mother / Guardian's Name)	RENJI
पहचान के प्रकार (Identity Type)	ANY OTHER VALID GOVT IDENTITY WITH PHOTOGRAPH	पहचान संख्या (Identification Number)	584576210215
लिंग (Gender)	MALE		

(वर्तमान पता) Present Address

पता (Premises No/ Name)	172	उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional)	PARTAPUR
स्थानीयता (Locality)	MEERUT	देश (Country)	INDIA
राज्य (State)	UTTAR PRADESH	जिला (District)	
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	250103	ईमेल पता (Email Address)	mk2000@expeelens.com
मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number)		वैकल्पिक संपर्क नंबर (Alternate Contact No.) (Optional)	NA

(स्थायी पता) Permanent Address

पता (Premises No/ Name)		उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional):	
स्थानीयता (Locality)	MEERUT	देश (Country)	INDIA
राज्य (State)	UTTAR PRADESH	जिला (District)	MEERUT
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	250103		

(सुरक्षा विवरण) Security Details

Security Question: WHAT IS THE NAME OF YOUR FIRST SCHOOL? Security Answer: kika

(सत्यापन का चरण) Particulars checklist to be verified

कृपया नीचे दिए गए सभी विवरणों को ध्यान से सत्यापित करें और सुनिश्चित करें कि आपने सही जानकारी भरी है। पंजीकरण के बाद के चरण में पंजीकरण फॉर्म प्रेषित करने के बाद किसी भी बदलाव की अनुमति नहीं दी जाएगी। (Carefully verify all the particulars used below carefully and ensure you have provided correct information. No change will be permitted once the Registration form is submitted at any later stage of the examination.)

मेरा नाम (My Name)
 पिता / अभिभावक का नाम (Father / Guardian Name)
 माता / अभिभावक का नाम (Mother / Guardian Name)
 जन्म तिथि (Date of Birth)
 लिंग (Gender)
 पता (Address)
 मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number)
 ईमेल पता (Email Address)

Declaration

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सतर्कतापूर्वक पढ़ा है और इसमें उल्लिखित प्रक्रियाओं/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझा है। मैं इसके अंतर्गत घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मैंने दिए गए सभी विवरण सही हैं और विश्वास के साथ प्रदान किए हैं। मैं सहमत हूँ कि मेरा पंजीकरण सही है।
I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advertisements issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

I Agree

[EDIT Registration Form](#) [SUBMIT and SEND OTP](#)

Step 9 :

निम्नलिखित विवरणों की सतर्कतापूर्वक सही कर लें। यदि आप दर्ज किए गए किसी विवरण को बदलना चाहते हैं, तो **पंजीकरण फॉर्म संशोधित करें** बटन दबाकर या **संशोधित करें और ओटीपी भेजें** बटन दबाकर ऐसा कर सकते हैं।
(Review the following particulars carefully. If you would like to change any particulars entered, you may do so by pressing **EDIT REGISTRATION FORM** button or press **SUBMIT and SEND OTP** button.)

(व्यक्तिगत विवरण) Personal Details

उम्मीदवार का नाम (Candidate's Name)	HARSH KAUSHIK	उम्मीदवार की जन्म तिथि (Candidate's Date of Birth)	16-03-2000
पिता / अभिभावक का नाम (Father / Guardian's Name)	YOGESH KAUSHIK	माता / अभिभावक का नाम (Mother / Guardian's Name)	RENJI
पहचान के प्रकार (Identity Type)	ANY OTHER VALID GOVT IDENTITY WITH PHOTOGRAPH	पहचान संख्या (Identification Number)	584576210215
लिंग (Gender)	MALE		

(वर्तमान पता) Present Address

पता (Premises No/ Name)	172	उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional)	PARTAPUR
स्थानीयता (Locality)	MEERUT	देश (Country)	INDIA
राज्य (State)	UTTAR PRADESH	जिला (District)	
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	250103	ईमेल पता (Email Address)	mk2000@expeelens.com
मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number)		वैकल्पिक संपर्क नंबर (Alternate Contact No.) (Optional)	NA

(स्थायी पता) Permanent Address

पता (Premises No/ Name)		उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional):	
स्थानीयता (Locality)	MEERUT	देश (Country)	INDIA
राज्य (State)	UTTAR PRADESH	जिला (District)	MEERUT
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	250103		

(सुरक्षा विवरण) Security Details

Security Question: WHAT IS THE NAME OF YOUR FIRST SCHOOL? Security Answer: kika

(सत्यापन का चरण) Particulars checklist to be verified

कृपया नीचे दिए गए सभी विवरणों को ध्यान से सत्यापित करें और सुनिश्चित करें कि आपने सही जानकारी भरी है। पंजीकरण के बाद के चरण में पंजीकरण फॉर्म प्रेषित करने के बाद किसी भी बदलाव की अनुमति नहीं दी जाएगी। (Carefully verify all the particulars used below carefully and ensure you have provided correct information. No change will be permitted once the Registration form is submitted at any later stage of the examination.)

मेरा नाम (My Name)
 पिता / अभिभावक का नाम (Father / Guardian Name)
 माता / अभिभावक का नाम (Mother / Guardian Name)
 जन्म तिथि (Date of Birth)
 लिंग (Gender)
 पता (Address)
 मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number)
 ईमेल पता (Email Address)

Declaration

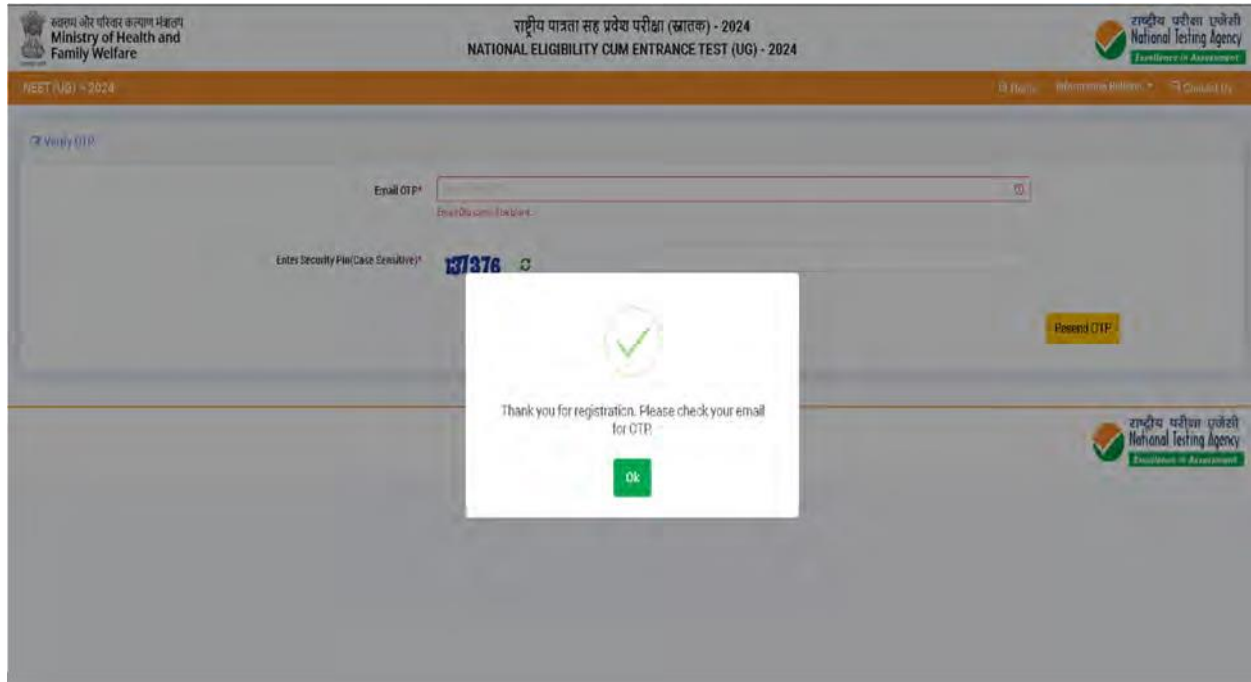
मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सतर्कतापूर्वक पढ़ा है और इसमें उल्लिखित प्रक्रियाओं/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझा है। मैं इसके अंतर्गत घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मैंने दिए गए सभी विवरण सही हैं और विश्वास के साथ प्रदान किए हैं। मैं सहमत हूँ कि मेरा पंजीकरण सही है।
I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advertisements issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

I Agree

[EDIT Registration Form](#) [SUBMIT and SEND OTP](#)

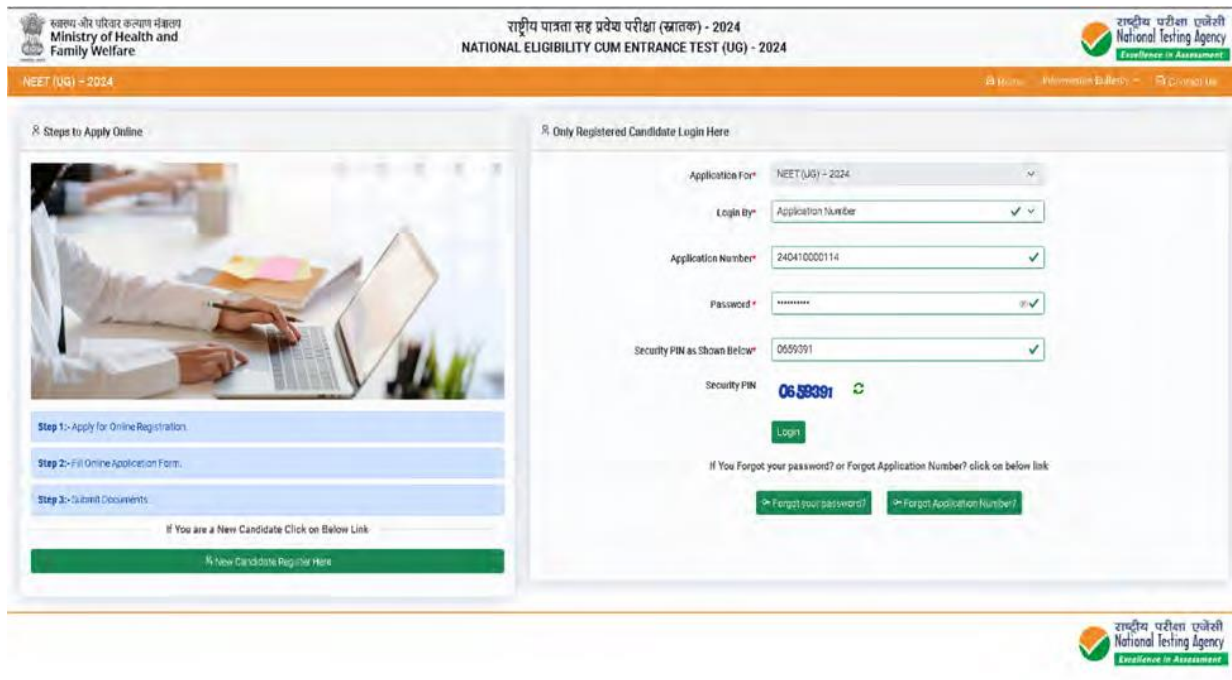


Step 10 :



REGISTERED CANDIDATE APPLICATION PAGE

Step 1 :





Step 4 :

संस्कार और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

[Home](#) |
 [Change Password](#) |
 [Information Bulletin](#) |
 [Contact Us](#)

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 2838400014

[Logout](#)

- [Registration](#)
- Application
- [Contact Details](#)
- [Personal Details](#)
- [Person With Disability](#)
- [Exam Centre Detail](#)
- [Qualification Detail](#)
- [Additional Details](#)
- [Upload Document](#)
- [Final Submit](#)
- [Mobile Verification](#)
- [Payment](#)

संपर्क विवरण (Contact Detail)

Registration Application Documents

वर्तमान पता (Present Address)

पता (Premises No/ Name) *:	स्थानीयता (Locality) *:
172	MEERUT
उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional):	देश (Country) *:
FARAPUR	INDIA
राज्य (State) *:	ज़िला (District) *:
UTTAR PRADESH	MEERUT
देश कोड (Country Code) *:	मैकड्रम नंबर (Mobile Number) *:
+91	[REDACTED]
पिन कोड (Pin Code) *:	वैकल्पिक संपर्क नंबर (Alternate Contact No.) (Optional):
250103	
आपतकालीन मैसेंजर नंबर (Emergency Mobile Number) *:	आपतकालीन ईमेल आईडी (Emergency Email ID) *:
9811580041	ngy@exfediens.com

स्थायी पता (Permanent Address)

वर्तमान पते के समान (Same As Permanent Address)

पता (Premises No/ Name) *:	स्थानीयता (Locality) *:
172	MEERUT
उप-स्थानीयता (Sub-Locality)(Optional):	देश (Country) *:
FARAPUR	INDIA
राज्य (State) *:	ज़िला (District) *:
UTTAR PRADESH	MEERUT
ईमेल पता (Email Address) *:	पिन कोड (Pin Code) *:
HKKAUSHIK@EXFEDIENS.COM	250103

Captcha * **36789**

I AGREE

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस अनिवार्य आवेदन को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ा है और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रावधान/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझ लिया है। मैं इसके अंगीकार करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मैंने दिये गए सभी विवरण सही और विश्वसनीय हैं। मैं सहमत हूँ कि मेरा परिणाम सही हो सकता है/नहीं हो सकता है, यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चलता है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है। मैं इस परीक्षा के समय-समय पर जारी किए गए सूचना विज्ञापन, सार्वजनिक सूचना, और सलाहों के द्वारा विद्यमान शर्तों और शर्तों का पालन करूंगा/करूंगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

[Save & Next](#)

117



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 8 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (सातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home - Change Password - Information Bulletin - Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 240410009114
Logout

Registration

Application

Contact Details

Personal Details

Person With Disability

Exam Centre Detail

Qualification Detail

Additional Details

Upload Document

Final Submit

Mobile Verification

Payment

विकलांग व्यक्ति का विवरण (Person With Disability Details)

Registration Application Payment

यदि आप एक Pwd उम्मीदवार हैं (Are you a Pwd Candidate) * :
No

Diploma * 4705188
4705188

I AGREE

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सूचना विज्ञापिका को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ कर और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रावधान/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझकर भरा है। मैं इसके अंगे घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मेरे द्वारा दी गई सभी विवरण मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास के अनुसार सही हैं। मैं समझता हूँ कि मेरा परिणाम रोक या रद्द करने हेतु नहीं घोषित किया जा सकता है, यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चले है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है। मैं इस परीक्षा के समय - समय पर एनटीए द्वारा जारी की गई सूचना विज्ञापिका, सार्वजनिक सूचना - और सहायक के द्वारा निर्धारित कर्तव्य और नियमों का पालन करूँगा/करूँगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back Save & Next

Step 9 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (सातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home - Change Password - Information Bulletin - Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 240410009114
Logout

Registration

Application

Contact Details

Personal Details

Person With Disability

Exam Centre Detail

Qualification Detail

Additional Details

Upload Document

Final Submit

Mobile Verification

Payment

परीक्षा विवरण (Exam Detail)

Registration Application Payment

के लिए आवेदन करना (Apply For) * :
National Eligibility cum Entrance Test

प्रश्न पत्र माध्यम (Question Paper Medium) * :
-Select-

परीक्षा राज्य-प्रथम विकल्प (Exam State 1st Choice) * :
-Select State-

परीक्षा राज्य-दूसरा विकल्प (Exam State 2nd Choice) * :
-Select State-

पिता / अभिभावक व्यवसाय (Father / Guardian Occupation) * :
-Select-

माता / अभिभावक व्यवसाय (Mother / Guardian Occupation) * :
-Select-

Diploma * 0927091

I AGREE

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सूचना विज्ञापिका को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ कर और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रावधान/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझकर भरा है। मैं इसके अंगे घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मेरे द्वारा दी गई सभी विवरण मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास के अनुसार सही हैं। मैं समझता हूँ कि मेरा परिणाम रोक या रद्द करने हेतु नहीं घोषित किया जा सकता है, यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चले है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है। मैं इस परीक्षा के समय - समय पर एनटीए द्वारा जारी की गई सूचना विज्ञापिका, सार्वजनिक सूचना - और सहायक के द्वारा निर्धारित कर्तव्य और नियमों का पालन करूँगा/करूँगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back Save & Next



Step 10 :

संस्कार और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

[Home](#) |
 [Change Password](#) |
 [Information Bulletin](#) |
 [Contact Us](#)

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App. No. 24041000114
[Logout](#)

[Registration](#)

Application

[Contact Details](#)

[Personal Details](#)

[Person With Disability](#)

[Exam Centre Detail](#)

[Qualification Detail](#)

[Additional Details](#)

[Upload Document](#)

[Final Submit](#)

[Mobile Verification](#)

[Payment](#)

परीक्षा विवरण (Exam Detail)

Registration Application Payment

के लिए आवेदन करना (Apply For) * :
National Eligibility cum Entrance Test

प्रश्न माध्यम (Question Paper Medium) * :
English

परीक्षा राज्य-नगर विकल्प (Exam State 1st Choice) * :
UTTAR PRADESH

परीक्षा शहर-नगर विकल्प (Exam City 1st Choice) * :
MEERUT

परीक्षा राज्य-नगर विकल्प (Exam State 2nd Choice) * :
UTTAR PRADESH

परीक्षा शहर-नगर विकल्प (Exam City 2nd Choice) * :
MIRZAPUR

पिता / अभिभावक व्यवसाय (Father / Guardian Occupation) * :
Self-Employment

पिता / अभिभावक योग्यता (Father / Guardian Qualification) * :
Graduate

माता / अभिभावक व्यवसाय (Mother / Guardian Occupation) * :
Self-Employment

माता / अभिभावक योग्यता (Mother / Guardian Qualification) * :
Graduate

Capcha * **0927094** 0927094

I AGREE

मैंने ध्यान देकर/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को खानपान को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ कर और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रावधान/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझकर भरा है। मैं इसके अंगीकरण करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मेरी द्वारा दी गई सभी विवरण मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास के अनुसार सही हैं। मैं समझता हूँ कि मेरा परीक्षा केंद्र का चयन मैंने ही किया था। यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चलता है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है। मैं इस परीक्षा के समय-स्थान पर एनटीए द्वारा जारी की गई सूचना विधायक, सार्वजनिक सूचना, और सलाहों के द्वारा निर्धारित शर्तों और नियमों का पालन करूँगा/करूँगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.


[Back](#)
[Save & Next](#)

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment




Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 11 :



स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (उत्तक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024



राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home
Change Password
Information Bulletin
Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 24047000114
Logout

- [Registration](#)
- [Application](#)
- [Contact Details](#)
- [Personal Details](#)
- [Person With Disability](#)
- [Exam Centre Detail](#)
- [Qualification Detail](#)
- [Additional Details](#)
- [Upload Document](#)
- [Final Submit](#)
- [Mobile Verification](#)
- [Feedback](#)

शैक्षिक विवरण (Educational Detail)

Registration
Application
Payment

10^{वीं} या समकक्ष योग्यता विवरण (10th or equivalent Qualification Details)

उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : Passed	उत्तीर्ण होने का वर्ष (Year of Passing) * : -Select-
योग्य परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : 10 th or equivalent	स्कूलीय का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : -Select-	योग्य परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : -Select State-
योग्य परीक्षा जिला (Qualifying Examination District) * : -Select-	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * :	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * :
रोल नंबर (Roll Number) * :	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : -Select-

11^{वीं} या समकक्ष योग्यता विवरण (11th or equivalent Qualification Details)

उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : -Select-	उत्तीर्ण / दृष्टिगत होने का वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appearing) * : -Select-
योग्य परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : -Select-	स्कूलीय का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : -Select-	योग्य परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : -Select State-
योग्य परीक्षा जिला (Qualifying Examination District) * : -Select-	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * :	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * :
रोल नंबर (Roll number) * :	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : -Select-

12^{वीं} या समकक्ष योग्यता विवरण (12th or equivalent Qualification Details)

उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : -Select-	उत्तीर्ण / दृष्टिगत होने का वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appearing) * : -Select-
योग्य परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : -Select-	स्कूलीय का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : -Select-	योग्य परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : -Select State-
योग्य परीक्षा जिला (Qualifying Examination District) * : -Select-	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : -Select-
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * :	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * :
रोल नंबर (Roll number) * :	

Captcha * **194503**

I AGREE

I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back
Save & Next



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024



Step 12 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण विभाग
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (अंशक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश एजेंसी
National Testing Agency

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KASHIK
(for ID: 194503)

- Registration
- Application
- Personal Details
- Person With Disability
- Exam Centre Detail
- Qualification Detail
- Additional Details
- Upload Document
- Final Support
- Mobile Verification
- Payment

शैक्षिक विवरण (Educational Detail)

Registration	Application	Payment
10वीं या समतुल्य योग्यता विवरण (10th or equivalent Qualification Details)		
उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : Passed	उत्तीर्ण की वर्ष (Year of Passing) * : 2012	उत्तीर्ण की वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appealing) * : 2012
योग्यता परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : 10 th or equivalent	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : Government Aided Private	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH
योग्यता परीक्षा बोर्ड (Qualifying Examination Boards) * : Mumbai	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * : MTCBUT	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103
रोल नंबर (Roll Number) * : 78934	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : CPIA	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : Percentage
अधिकतम अंक (Max Grade Point) * : 10	संबंधित दस्तावेज (Obtained GPA) * : B	संबंधित दस्तावेज (Obtained GPA) * : B
अंकों का प्रतिशत (Cumulative Percentage) * : 74		
11वीं या समतुल्य योग्यता विवरण (11th or equivalent Qualification Details)		
उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : Failed	उत्तीर्ण / अपील की वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appealing) * : 2013	उत्तीर्ण / अपील की वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appealing) * : 2013
योग्यता परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : 11 th or equivalent	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : Government Aided Private	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH
योग्यता परीक्षा बोर्ड (Qualifying Examination Boards) * : Mumbai	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * : MTCBUT	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103
रोल नंबर (Roll Number) * : 486173	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : Percentage	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : Percentage
कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 600	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 410	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 410
अंशक (Percentage) * : 68.33		
12वीं या समतुल्य योग्यता विवरण (12th or equivalent Qualification Details)		
उत्तीर्ण की स्थिति (Pass Status) * : Failed	उत्तीर्ण / अपील की वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appealing) * : 2014	उत्तीर्ण / अपील की वर्ष (Year of Passing/Appealing) * : 2014
योग्यता परीक्षा (Qualifying Exam) * : CBOE 02	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban	एग्जामिन का स्थान (Place of Schooling) * : Urban
स्कूल / कॉलेज का प्रकार (Type of School / College) * : Government Aided Private	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH	योग्यता परीक्षा राज्य (Qualifying Examination State) * : UTTAR PRADESH
योग्यता परीक्षा बोर्ड (Qualifying Examination Boards) * : Mumbai	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION	स्कूल बोर्ड (School Board) * : CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION
स्कूल / कॉलेज का नाम और पता (School / College Name & Address) * : MTCBUT	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103	स्कूल / कॉलेज पिनकोड (School / College Pincode) * : 250103
रोल नंबर (Roll Number) * : 562312	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : Percentage	परिणाम मोड (Result Mode) * : Percentage
कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 400	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 300	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 300
अंशक (Percentage) * : 75.00		
विषय (Subject) * : ENGLISH	कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 100	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 85
विषय (Subject) * : CHEMISTRY	कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 100	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 85
विषय (Subject) * : PHYSICS	कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 100	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 81
विषय (Subject) * : BIOLOGY / BIO-TECHNOLOGY	कुल अंक (Total Marks) * : 100	प्राप्त अंक (Obtain Marks) * : 80

captcha * 194503

194503

I AGREE

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the information bulletin and fully understanding the provisions/procedure mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld or disqualified or candidature may stand cancelled, if/when it is found in any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by the terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the information bulletin, Public Notice and Advertisements issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back
Save & Next Step





Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 13 :

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

Harsh Kaushik
App No: 24641000114

Registration

Application

Contact Details

Personal Details

Person With Disability

Exam Centre Detail

Qualification Detail

Additional Details

Upload Document

Final Submit

Mobile Verification

Payment

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

सुदृश भाई / बहन विवरण (Twin Brother / Sister Details)

क्या आप सुदृश हैं और दोनों नीट (एनई) - 2024 के लिए आवेदन कर रहे हैं? (Are you a Twin and both applying for NEET (UG) - 2024?)

Yes

-Select-

अतिरिक्त जानकारी (Additional Details)

क्या आप कभी नीट (एनई) परीक्षा में शामिल हुए थे? (Did you ever appear in NEET (UG) examination?)

-SELECT-

Capcha *

I AGREE

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सूचना विवरणिका को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ कर और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रबंधन/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझकर भरा है। मैं इसके अगले घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मेरे द्वारा दी गई सभी विवरण सही शान और विशुद्ध के अनुसार सही हैं। मैं समझता हूँ कि मेरा परिणाम सकारात्मक या सकारात्मक होना चाहिए और यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चलता है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है, मैं इस परीक्षा के समय - समय पर एनटीए द्वारा जारी की गई सूचना विवरणिका, सार्वजनिक सूचना और क्लरिफिकेशन के द्वारा निश्चित करूँ और नियमों का पालन करूँगा/करूँगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back Save & Next

Step 14 :

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

Harsh Kaushik
App No: 24641000114

Registration

Application

Contact Details

Personal Details

Person With Disability

Exam Centre Detail

Qualification Detail

Additional Details

Upload Document

Final Submit

Mobile Verification

Payment

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

सुदृश भाई / बहन विवरण (Twin Brother / Sister Details)

क्या आप सुदृश हैं और दोनों नीट (एनई) - 2024 के लिए आवेदन कर रहे हैं? (Are you a Twin and both applying for NEET (UG) - 2024?)

Yes

-Select-

अतिरिक्त जानकारी (Additional Details)

क्या आप कभी नीट (एनई) परीक्षा में शामिल हुए थे? (Did you ever appear in NEET (UG) examination?)

-SELECT-

Capcha *

8377

I AGREE

मैं यह घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मैंने इस ऑनलाइन आवेदन को सूचना विवरणिका को ध्यानपूर्वक पढ़ कर और उसमें उल्लिखित प्रबंधन/प्रक्रियाओं को पूरी तरह समझकर भरा है। मैं इसके अगले घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि इस आवेदन में मेरे द्वारा दी गई सभी विवरण सही शान और विशुद्ध के अनुसार सही हैं। मैं समझता हूँ कि मेरा परिणाम सकारात्मक या सकारात्मक होना चाहिए और यदि भविष्य में किसी भी समय पता चलता है कि इस आवेदन में गलत जानकारी प्रस्तुत की गई है, मैं इस परीक्षा के समय - समय पर एनटीए द्वारा जारी की गई सूचना विवरणिका, सार्वजनिक सूचना और क्लरिफिकेशन के द्वारा निश्चित करूँ और नियमों का पालन करूँगा/करूँगी।

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back Save & Next



Step 15 :

NEET (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

पुद्गल भाई / बहन विवरण (Twin Brother / Sister Details)

क्या आप बहुरंग हैं और दोनों गैर (ट्विन) - 2024 के लिए आवेदन कर रहे हैं? (Are you a Twin and both applying for NEET (UG) - 2024?)

NO

अतिरिक्त जानकारी (Additional Details)

क्या आप कभी गैर (ट्विन) परीक्षा में शामिल हुए थे? (Did you ever appear in NEET (UG) examination?)

NO

Captcha * 8377 813117

I AGREE

I hereby declare that I have filled up this online application after carefully reading the Information Bulletin and fully understanding the provision/procedures mentioned therein. I further declare that all the particulars given by me in this application are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree that my result may be withheld/not declared/ my candidature may stand cancelled, in case it is found at any point of time in future that false information has been furnished in this application. I shall abide by these terms and conditions as well as those laid down in the Information Bulletin, Public Notice and Advisories issued by NTA regarding this exam time to time.

Back Save & Next

Step 16 :

NEET (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

दस्तावेज अपलोड करें (Document upload)

S.No.	Require Document	Document Specifications	Upload	View
1.	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
2.	SIGNATURE *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
3.	PRESENT/PERMANENT ADDRESS PROOF *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
4.	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
5.	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS/FINGERS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
6.	THUMB IMPRESSIONS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size:30x10 Max Size:30x200	Choose File No File chosen	
7.	10TH CLASS CERTIFICATE *	Document Format:PDF Min Size:30x150 Max Size:30x300	Choose File No File chosen	

Data saved successfully.

Back



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 17 :

NEET (UG) - 2024

दस्तावेज अपलोड करें (Document upload)

S.No.	Require Document	Document Specifications	Upload	View
1	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File No file chosen	
2	SIGNATURE *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File No file chosen	
3	PRESENT/PERMANENT ADDRESS PROOF *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File No file chosen	
4	PHOTO (Postcard size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File No file chosen	
5	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS FINGERS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File No file chosen	
6	THUMB IMPRESSIONS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File No file chosen	
7	10th CLASS CERTIFICATE *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File No file chosen	

Step 18 :

NEET (UG) - 2024

दस्तावेज अपलोड करें (Document upload)

S.No.	Require Document	Document Specifications	Upload	View
1	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File: 008_L3_703291144.jpg	
2	SIGNATURE *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File: 707209247.jpg	
3	PRESENT/PERMANENT ADDRESS PROOF *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File No file chosen	
4	PHOTO (Postcard size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File No file chosen	
5	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS FINGERS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File No file chosen	
6	THUMB IMPRESSIONS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File No file chosen	
7	10th CLASS CERTIFICATE *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File No file chosen	

SIGNATURE Uploaded Successfully



Step 19 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण विभाग
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

[Home](#) | [Change Password](#) | [Information Bulletin](#) | [Contact Us](#)

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No. 24041509114
[Logout](#)

[Registration](#)

Application

[Contact Details](#)

[Personal Details](#)

[Person With Disability](#)

[Exam Centre Detail](#)

[Qualification Detail](#)

[Additional Details](#)

[Upload Document](#)

[Final Submit](#)

[Mobile Verification](#)

[Examnet](#)

दस्तावेज अपलोड करें (Document upload)

Registration

Application

Documents

S.No.	Require Document	Document Specifications	Upload	
1	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG,JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File: 00001_1707309184.jpg	
2	SIGNATURE *	Document Format:JPG,JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File: 00002_1707309247.jpg	
3	PRESENT/PERMANENT ADDRESS PROOF *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File: 00003_1707309265.pdf	
4	PHOTO (Postcard size) *	Document Format:JPG,JPEG Min Size(KB):10 Max Size(KB):200	Choose File: 00008_1707309299.jpg	
5	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS/FINGERS *	Document Format:JPG,JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File: 00009_1707309409.jpg	
6	THUMB IMPRESSIONS *	Document Format:JPG,JPEG Min Size(KB):4 Max Size(KB):30	Choose File: 00010_1707309432.jpg	
7	10th CLASS CERTIFICATE *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB):50 Max Size(KB):300	Choose File: 00021_1707309454.pdf	View

[Back](#)
[Save & Next](#)





Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 20 :

NEET (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय पाठ्यपत्र परीक्षा (राष्ट्रीय) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

आवेदन पत्र की समीक्षा करें (Review Application Form)

कृपया निम्नलिखित जानकारी को ध्यान से देखें और त्रुटि सुधारें। (Please review the following information before FINAL SUBMIT.)
 आपकी आवेदन पत्र में कोई त्रुटि है तो तुरंत सुधारें। (If you would like to change any information, please use the flow provided on the left side bar.)
 कृपया अपने आवेदन पत्र में परिवर्तन करने से पहले अपना आवेदन संख्या देखें। (Please verify your Mobile number / NEET (UG) ID before edit.)

संपर्क विवरण (Contact Details)

आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102

व्यक्तिगत विवरण (Personal Details)

आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102

परीक्षा केंद्र विवरण (Exam centre Details)

आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102

योग्यता विवरण (Qualification Details)

आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	172
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	AM19811
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102
आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102	आवेदन पत्र (Application Form)	200102

Document upload

S.NO.	DOCUMENT	VIEW
1	PHOTO (PASSPORT SIZE)	
2	SIGNATURE	
3	PERMANENT RESIDENCE PHOTO (PASSPORT SIZE)	
4	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS FINGER	
5	IRIS PHOTOGRAPH	
6	10TH CLASS CERTIFICATE	

EXAMINATION SUCCESSFUL



Step 21 :

The screenshot displays the 'Final Application Form' for the National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024. The page is titled 'NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024' and includes the logo of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India. The form is divided into several sections:

- A. 10+2/Equivalent Qualification Details:** This section contains a table for entering details of the 10+2 or equivalent qualification. It includes fields for the name of the institution, the year of completion, the percentage of marks obtained, and the name of the board.
- B. 10th/9th/8th Standard Details:** This section contains a table for entering details of the 10th, 9th, or 8th standard. It includes fields for the name of the institution, the year of completion, the percentage of marks obtained, and the name of the board.
- C. Health Status:** This section contains a table for entering health status details. It includes fields for the name of the hospital, the date of admission, and the name of the doctor.
- D. Other Information:** This section contains a table for entering other information. It includes fields for the name of the candidate, the date of birth, and the name of the parent/guardian.

A central confirmation message reads: 'Application Form Submitted Successfully'. Below this message, there is a 'Final Application Form' table with columns for 'Sl. No.', 'Name of the Candidate', 'Date of Birth', 'Name of the Parent/Guardian', 'Name of the Institution', 'Year of Completion', 'Percentage of Marks Obtained', and 'Name of the Board'. The table is currently empty.

Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024



संस्कार और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home Change Password Information Bulletin Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

मोबाइल सत्यापन (Mobile Verify)

देशी कोड (Country Code) * --Select--

मोबाइल नंबर (Mobile Number) *

Capcha * 1352847

SEND OTP

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Step 23 :

संस्कार और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home Change Password Information Bulletin Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

Mobile Verify

Mobile OTP *

Capcha * 201975

Verify OTP Request OTP

OTP Sent Successfully. Please check your mobile.

Ok

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 24 :

The screenshot shows the 'Document Upload' section of the NTA portal. A progress bar at the top indicates the upload status. A table lists the required documents with their specifications and upload options. A modal window is open, displaying a green checkmark and the message '10th CLASS CERTIFICATE Uploaded Successfully' with an 'Ok' button.

S.No.	Require Document	Document Specifications	Upload	View
1	PHOTO (Passport size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB) 10 Max Size(KB) 200	Choose File: 0222_1767329194.jpg	
2	SIGNATURE *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB) 4 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 0222_1767329247.jpg	
3	PRESENT/PERMANENT ADDRESS PROOF *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB) 4 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 1767329268.pdf	
4	PHOTO (Postcard size) *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB) 4 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 1767329279.jpg	
5	LEFT AND RIGHT HANGING FINGERS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB) 4 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 1767329409.jpg	
6	THUMB IMPRESSIONS *	Document Format:JPG, JPEG Min Size(KB) 4 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 0221_1767329412.jpg	
7	10th CLASS CERTIFICATE *	Document Format:PDF Min Size(KB) 50 Max Size(KB) 100	Choose File: 0221_1767329458.pdf	

Step 25 :

The screenshot shows the 'Registration Status' section of the NTA portal. A table lists the registration steps and their completion status. A modal window is open, displaying a green checkmark and the message 'Your mobile number is verified' with an 'Ok' button.

Registration	Status
Registration	Complete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Application Form	Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/>
Fee Pay	Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/>



Step 26 :

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

Home Change Password Information Bulletin Contact Us

NEET (UG) - 2024

Registration Status

HARSH KAUSHIK
AOU No. 240410000114
Logout

Registration

Application

Mobile Verification

Payment

Registration	Complete <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Application Form	Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/>
Fee Payment	Incomplete <input type="checkbox"/>

Your registration process for NEET (UG) - 2024 IS COMPLETE.
Your application form will remain incomplete till you fill all the required fields of application and submit documents.
Please note down your application number for your future reference.

APPLICATION NUMBER : 240410000114

COMPLETE YOUR APPLICATION FORM BY CLICKING HERE

[Complete Application Form](#)

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024

Step 27 :

राष्ट्रीय पाठ्यक्रम एवं प्रवेश परीक्षा (आवक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग
National Testing Agency

NEET (UG) - 2024

आवेदन पत्र की समीक्षा करें (Review Application Form)

कृपया नीचे दी गई जानकारी को ध्यान से देखें (Please review the following information before FINAL SUBMIT).

यदि आप कोई जानकारी बदलना चाहते हैं, तो कृपया नीचे दिए गए चरणों का पालन करें (If you would like to change any information, please use the links provided on the left menu bar).

आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified).

संपर्क विवरण (Contact Details)

वर्तमान पता (Present Address)	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
संशोधित करने योग्य क्रमांक (Modifiable Number)	91 8433451030	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
आवक संशोधित करने योग्य क्रमांक (Entrance Modifiable Number)	91 154324	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
वर्तमान पता (Present Address)	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)

व्यक्तिगत विवरण (Personal Details)

नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ KASHYAP	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
संशोधित करने योग्य क्रमांक (Modifiable Number)	91 8433451030	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
आवक संशोधित करने योग्य क्रमांक (Entrance Modifiable Number)	91 154324	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
वर्तमान पता (Present Address)	राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ KASHYAP	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)

परीक्षा केंद्र विवरण (Exam centre Details)

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ KASHYAP	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)

योग्यता विवरण (Qualification Details)

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ KASHYAP	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)

अतिरिक्त विवरण (Additional Details)

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग (National Eligibility cum Entrance Test)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
नाम (Candidate Name)	YASRAJ KASHYAP	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
राज्य (State)	INDIA	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)
पिन कोड (Pin Code)	220102	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)	आपका आवेदन पत्र संशोधित करें (Your profile Number is verified)

Document upload

S.No.	DOCUMENT	VIEW
1	PHOTO (3x4) (PORT SIZE)	
2	SIGNATURE	
3	PHYSICIAN/PHARMACY/DEGREE PHOTO	
4	PHOTO (3x4) (CARD SIZE)	
5	LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS PRINTED	
6	TALUKA RESIDENT	
7	10TH CLASS CERTIFICATE	

राष्ट्रीय प्रवेश आयोग
National Testing Agency



Step 28 :

The screenshot shows the 'Payment' page for NEET (UG) - 2024. A central dialog box with a green checkmark and the text 'Your application Final submit Successfully' is displayed over the page. The background page shows a progress bar with 'Registration' and 'Application' steps completed, and a 'Payment' step in progress. Below the progress bar, the following details are visible:

Name	HARSH KAUSHIK
Application Number	240410000114
Amount	₹1700

Below the dialog box, a table with the following columns is visible:

Sl. No.	Order ID	Transaction ID	Exam Fee	Payment Response Date	Payment Status	Check Payment Status
---------	----------	----------------	----------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------------

Step 29 :

The screenshot shows the 'Payment' page for NEET (UG) - 2024. The progress bar shows 'Registration' and 'Application' steps completed, and the 'Payment' step is active. The details are as follows:

Name	HARSH KAUSHIK
Application Number	240410000114
Amount	₹1700

A yellow 'Pay now' button is visible below the details. Below the button, a table with the following columns is visible:

Sl. No.	Order ID	Transaction ID	Exam Fee	Paid Amount	Payment Gateway	Payment Submit Date	Payment Response Date	Payment Status	Check Payment Status
---------	----------	----------------	----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------------



FINAL PAYMENT PAGE

Step 30 :

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 24G41000114

Registration
Application
Mobile Verification
Payment

Registration Application Payment

NAME - HARSH KAUSHIK Application Number - 24G41000114 Payment - ₹ 1700

1	SBI EBay
2	HDFC
3	ICICI

Step 31 :

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
राष्ट्रीय पात्रता सह प्रवेश परीक्षा (स्नातक) - 2024
NATIONAL ELIGIBILITY CUM ENTRANCE TEST (UG) - 2024

राष्ट्रीय परीक्षा एजेंसी
National Testing Agency
Excellence in Assessment

NEET (UG) - 2024

HARSH KAUSHIK
App No: 24G41000114

Registration
Application
Mobile Verification
Payment

UPI

Request is initiated, please approve it on your UPI app

PAGE EXPIRES IN
06 : 52

Follow below steps and complete your payment

Step1: Open your PhonePe application
Go to your UPI PSP mobile app.

Step2: Select transaction
You shall get request for deducting ₹1.00 from your account

Step3: Authorize payment
Complete your payment by selecting the bank & entering UPI PIN

CANCEL

Powered by Workline



Step 32 :

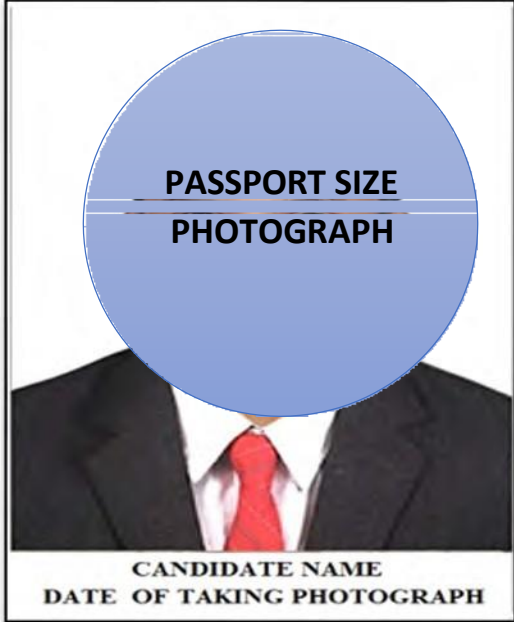

The screenshot shows the 'Payment' section of the NEET (UG) - 2024 dashboard. At the top, there is a progress bar with three stages: 'Registration', 'Application', and 'Payment'. The 'Payment' stage is currently active. Below the progress bar is a 'Go to Dashboard' button. A table lists payment transactions with columns for Sr. No., Order ID, Transaction ID, Exam Fee, Paid Amount, Payment Gateway, Payment Submit Date, Payment Response Date, Payment Status, and Check Payment Status.

Sr. No.	Order ID	Transaction ID	Exam Fee	Paid Amount	Payment Gateway	Payment Submit Date	Payment Response Date	Payment Status	Check Payment Status
1.	NEET_UG_240410000114_1707310893	228168715	1.0	1.0	ICICI	07-02-2024 18:31 PM	07-02-2024 18:32 PM	Success	Success
2.	NEET_UG_240410000114_1707310354	NA	1.0	NA	HDFC	07-02-2024 18:22 PM	NA		Update Status

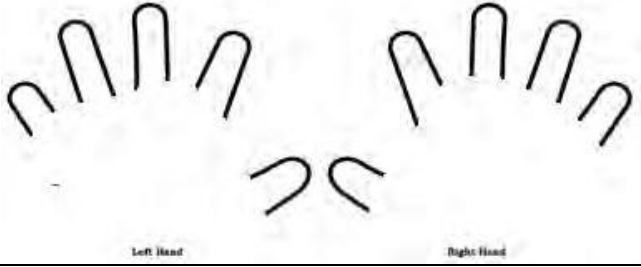

Step 33 :

The screenshot shows the same 'Payment' section as in Step 32, but with a modal dialog box overlaid in the center. The dialog box contains a green checkmark icon, the text 'Payment successful.', and an 'Ok' button. The background content is dimmed.



IMAGE SIZE	IMAGE FORMAT	SAMPLE OF IMAGE
10 KB to 200 KB	JPG	
10 KB to 200 KB	JPG	
10 KB to 200 KB	JPG	Left and Right hand Fingers and Thumb impression



		 <p>Left Hand Right Hand</p>
4 KB to 30 KB	JPG	<p>Signature</p> 



Important Points to Note

Candidates are required to go through the Information Bulletin carefully and acquaint themselves with the following: -

- i. Candidates can apply for NEET (UG) - 2024 “Online” only. No offline application will be entertained.
- ii. Information Bulletin can be downloaded from the website www.nta.ac.in/, <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET>
- iii. Candidates must retain the following documents with them as reference for future correspondence:
 - a) **Printouts** of the *Confirmation Page of Online Application*.
 - b) **Proof of fee paid** (i.e. Bank transaction details supported by confirmation page).
 - c) At least **4-6 copies of identical passport size** and **4-6 postcard size Photographs** which were scanned and uploaded on the Online Application.
 - d) Copy of the system generated **Self Declaration in respect of candidates from U.T of J&K** who have opted for seats under 15% All India Quota.
- iv. Candidates must ensure that mobile numbers, e-mail ID filled in the Online Application form are their own or their parents only. The NTA will communicate by SMS and/or e-mail on the given mobile number and e-mail ID respectively only.
- v. The NTA will not be responsible for non-receipt of the latest information due to incorrect mobile number, e-mail ID, and correspondence address filled in the Online Application Form.
- vi. The fee can be submitted through **Online Mode i.e. Debit/ Credit card and Net-banking/UPI using State Bank of India/Canara Bank/ICICI Bank/HDFC Bank:**
 - Check the validity of the Debit/ Credit Card and keep it ready with you while logging on to the website for submitting the application form. The candidate should enter the information asked for and make payment through a Debit/ Credit Card.
 - For using Net-banking/UPI, check the balance in your account and keep all credentials ready with you while logging on to the website for submitting an application form. Candidate should login with his/her credentials of Net-banking and make payment through Net-banking/UPI.
- vii. Final Submission of Online Application will remain incomplete and unsuccessful in case of failure to complete Step 3 of Online Application, i.e., non-payment of fee. **Generation of the confirmation page confirms that the Application has been submitted successfully.** The Non-generation of confirmation page indicates that the process of payment of the fee has not been completed and thus application has not been submitted successfully.
- viii. Candidates must preserve the Admit Cards till their admission to **Undergraduate Medical Courses**.
- ix. Ensure that correct data is submitted in the online application. Any correction pertaining to the photograph and signature of the candidate will be intimated through e-mail/SMS and the same will be available in the candidate’s login account. Other permissible corrections can also be carried through log-in account only during the schedule fixed for the same. Candidates may ensure clear photographs



- and signatures are uploaded. Thereafter, no request for correction(s) will be entertained except when the window for correction in all fields opens.
- x. The eligibility of the candidate will be determined on the last date of submission of the online Application Form.
 - xi. NEET (UG) - 2024 will be held on 05 May 2024 (Sunday).**
 - xii. **NEET (UG) - 2024** will be held in a single stage and would be an objective type test.
 - xiii. Indian Nationals, Non-Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizens of India (OCI)/Foreign Nationals are eligible to appear in **NEET (UG) - 2024**.
 - xiv. Only one application should be submitted by a candidate.**
 - xv. Particulars filled in Application Form need to be chosen carefully as options once exercised cannot be changed later including Examination Centre city and Medium of Question Paper except when the window for correction in all fields opens.
 - xvi. Allotment of Centre is made by computer and there is no human intervention. Under no circumstances, the allotted Centre shall be changed by the **NTA**.
 - xvii. The candidates can download Admit Card for the Examination from the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> .
 - xviii. The candidates can download the Result, Marks cum Rank Sheet from the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> .
 - xix. For the latest updates, candidates must regularly visit the website <https://exams.nta.ac.in/NEET> , <https://www.mohfw.gov.in/> & www.mcc.nic.in for **MBBS/BDS Courses** and www.ayush.gov.in & www.aaccc.gov.in for **BAMS/BSMS/BUMS/BHMS Courses** and the websites of concerned States/Institutions till the completion of the final round of counselling.
 - xx. Candidates should fill up the online form and pay the fee well in advance to avoid the last-minute rush on the server. No request regarding non-submission of application/fee (due to any reason) will be entertained.
 - xxi. Candidates must note that mere deduction of fee from the bank account is not a proof of fee payment. The payment should be supported by an updated fee in the account of the candidate. The generation of confirmation page is the proof of successful submission of the Application Form.
 - xxii. The result of the **NEET (UG) - 2024** may be utilized by other entities of Central/State Governments for admission purposes in accordance with their rules and in consultation with the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.
 - xxiii. Indian Citizens/ Overseas Citizens of India intending to pursue MBBS/ BDS from a foreign Medical / Dental Institute need to qualify for NEET (UG) - 2024.**

Candidates are advised to regularly visit the NTA website for the latest updates. NTA will communicate all instructions through the website only.



Information Bulletin: National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (UG) - 2024



INFORMATION BULLETIN



011-40759000



National Testing Agency

(An autonomous organization under the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education, Government of India)

Address for Correspondence

First Floor, NSIC-MDBP Building,
Okhla Industrial Estate, New Delhi - 110020

Help Line: For Technical support, contact following
during working days between 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m.

Helpline Number : 011-40759000

E-mail: neet@nta.ac.in

www.nta.ac.in, neet.nta.nic.in

